

CAUT Almanac

of Post-Secondary Education in Canada

2010-2011

Almanach

de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de
l'ACPPU





Dr. Chitra Rangan
Physics

Committed to human rights, equity and accessibility



Dr. Judith Sinanga Ohlmann
Languages, Literatures & Cultures

The University of Windsor is committed to equity in its policies, practices, and programs. It supports diversity in its teaching, learning, and work environments and ensures that applications from traditionally marginalized groups are seriously considered under its employment equity policy. Those who would contribute to the further diversification of the University include, but are not limited to, women, persons with disabilities, members of visible minorities, and members of sexual minority groups. All are represented on our faculty and we are committed to expanding their presence and voice.

For more information on the University of Windsor's commitment to equity and diversity, please call the Office of Faculty Recruitment, toll free at 1-877-665-6608, or visit us online.

uwindsor.ca/facultypositions



Dr. Sherah Vanlaerhoven
Biological Sciences

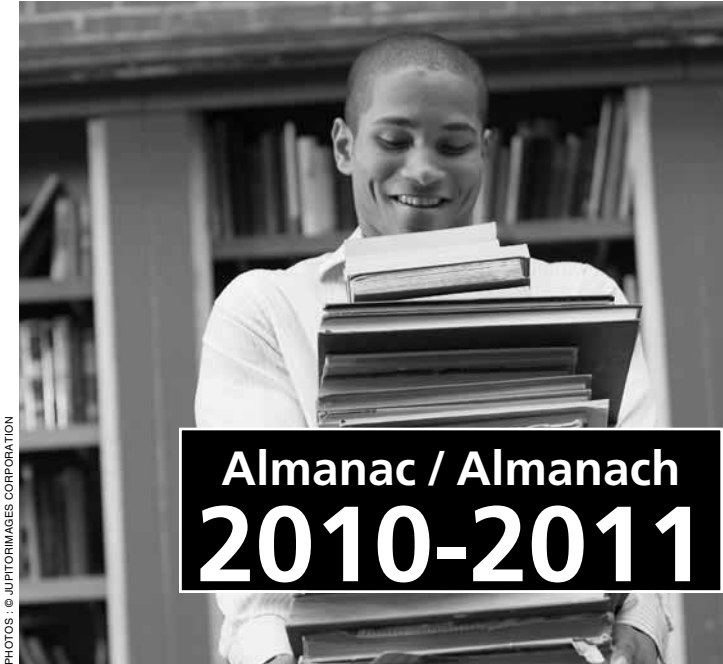
You. Windsor.



Dr. Don Leslie
Social Work

University
of Windsor
thinking forward





PHOTOS : © JUPITORIMAGES CORPORATION

CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education in Canada /
Almanach de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de l'ACPPU

PUBLISHED BY / PUBLIÉ PAR
Canadian Association of University Teachers
Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université
2705 promenade Queensview Drive
Ottawa (Ontario) K2B 8K2
Tel: 613-820-2270
Fax: 613-820-7244
Email: dufay@caut.ca

PRESIDENT / PRÉSIDENTE
Penni Stewart

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR /
DIRECTEUR GÉNÉRAL
James Turk

SENIOR RESEARCH OFFICER /
AGENT PRINCIPAL DE RECHERCHE
Larry Dufay

RESEARCH ANALYST /
ANALYSTE DE RECHERCHE
John Hollingsworth

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT (RESEARCH & ADVOCACY) /
ADJOINTE DE DIRECTION
(RECHERCHE ET PROMOTION DES INTÉRÊTS)
Jocelyne Fortier

GRAPHIC DESIGN / GRAPHISME
Expression Communications Inc.

ADVERTISING / PUBLICITÉ
Liza Duhaime

ISSN 1714-0560

Frequency: Annual
Périodicité: annuelle

We would be pleased to receive suggestions for data to be included in future editions that will be published in September of each year. The *CAUT Almanac* is available in a pdf format on the CAUT web site (www.caut.ca) and additional copies may be requested by sending an email to acppu@caut.ca.

Nous accueillerons avec plaisir les suggestions de données pour les éditions futures qui paraîtront au mois de septembre de chaque année. Il est possible de consulter l'*Almanach de l'ACPPU* en format pdf à l'adresse www.acppu.ca et de commander par courriel des exemplaires supplémentaires à l'adresse acppu@caut.ca.



Canadian Association of University Teachers
Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université

Table of Contents / Table des matières

1 Finance / Financement	2
2 Academic Staff / Corps universitaire	6
3 Students / Étudiants	21
4 Universities and Colleges / Universités et collèges	41
5 Research / Recherche	44
6 Libraries / Bibliothèques	48
7 Canada + Provinces / Canada + Provinces	51
8 International / International	54
Sources + Notes / Les sources + notes	58
Index / Index	60

Technical Notes / Notes techniques

DEFINITIONS / DÉFINITIONS

Unless otherwise noted, the definitions below reflect the population universe used when referenced in the tables /
À moins d'indication contraire, les définitions ci-dessous reflètent la population statistique citée dans les tableaux

College: Includes community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP /
Collège : S'entend d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un Cégep

Post-secondary: Includes university, community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP, and trade/vocational schools, but excludes business/commercial schools /
Postsecondaire : S'entend d'une université, d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un Cégep, et d'écoles de formation professionnelle, à l'exception des écoles de commerce

italics : Estimated results /
italiques : Résultats estimatifs

p: Preliminary estimate /
Estimation préliminaire

r: Revised estimate /
Estimation révisée

-: No results or results unavailable /
Pas de résultats ou résultats non disponibles

- -: Results statistically insignificant /
Résultats non significatifs

x: Results suppressed for confidentiality /
Résultats supprimés à des fins de confidentialité

ACRONYMS / ACRONYMES

FTE = Full-time equivalent (full-time figures plus part-time figures divided by 3.5) /
ETP = Équivalent temps plein (données à temps plein plus données à temps partiel divisées par 3,5)

FYE = Fiscal year ending /
FLE = Fin de l'exercice

GDP = Gross Domestic Product /
PIB = Produit intérieur brut

SSHRC = Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council /
CRSH = Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines

NSERC = Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council /
CRSNG = Conseil de recherches en sciences naturelles et en génie

MRC / CIHR= Medical Research Council / Canadian Institutes of Health Research /
CRM / IRSC= Conseil de recherches médicales / Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada

CFI = Canada Foundation for Innovation /
FCI = Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation

Throughout the CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education, reference is often made to dollars adjusted for inflation. The format followed (for example, \$2007) indicates the year to which all others years have been standardized /

Tout au long de l'Almanach de l'ACPPU sur l'enseignement postsecondaire, on fait souvent référence aux dollars corrigés en fonction de l'inflation. Le modèle suivi (par exemple, 2007 \$) se rapporte à l'année en fonction de laquelle toutes les autres années ont été normalisées

1 Finance

Financement



Highlights

■ Canadian universities are relying increasingly on private income sources, primarily in the form of university tuition fees, to fund university operating revenues. Between 1978 and 2008, the proportion of university operating revenue provided by government sources has declined from 84% to 58% while the proportion funded by student tuition fees has increased from 12% to 35%.

■ Total Canadian university expenditures have increased dramatically over the past 30 years and at a rate significantly higher than expenditures on academic salaries. Between 1979 and 2008, total university expenditures increased by 175% (calculated in constant

dollars). Over the same time period, total expenditures in real dollars on academic rank salaries at Canadian universities increased by only 71%.

■ Despite the significant increase in university spending over the past 30 years, spending on academic salaries as a proportion of total university expenditures has declined steadily during this period. In 2008, spending on academic rank salaries represented only 20% of university expenditures, down from 31% in 1979.

Points saillants

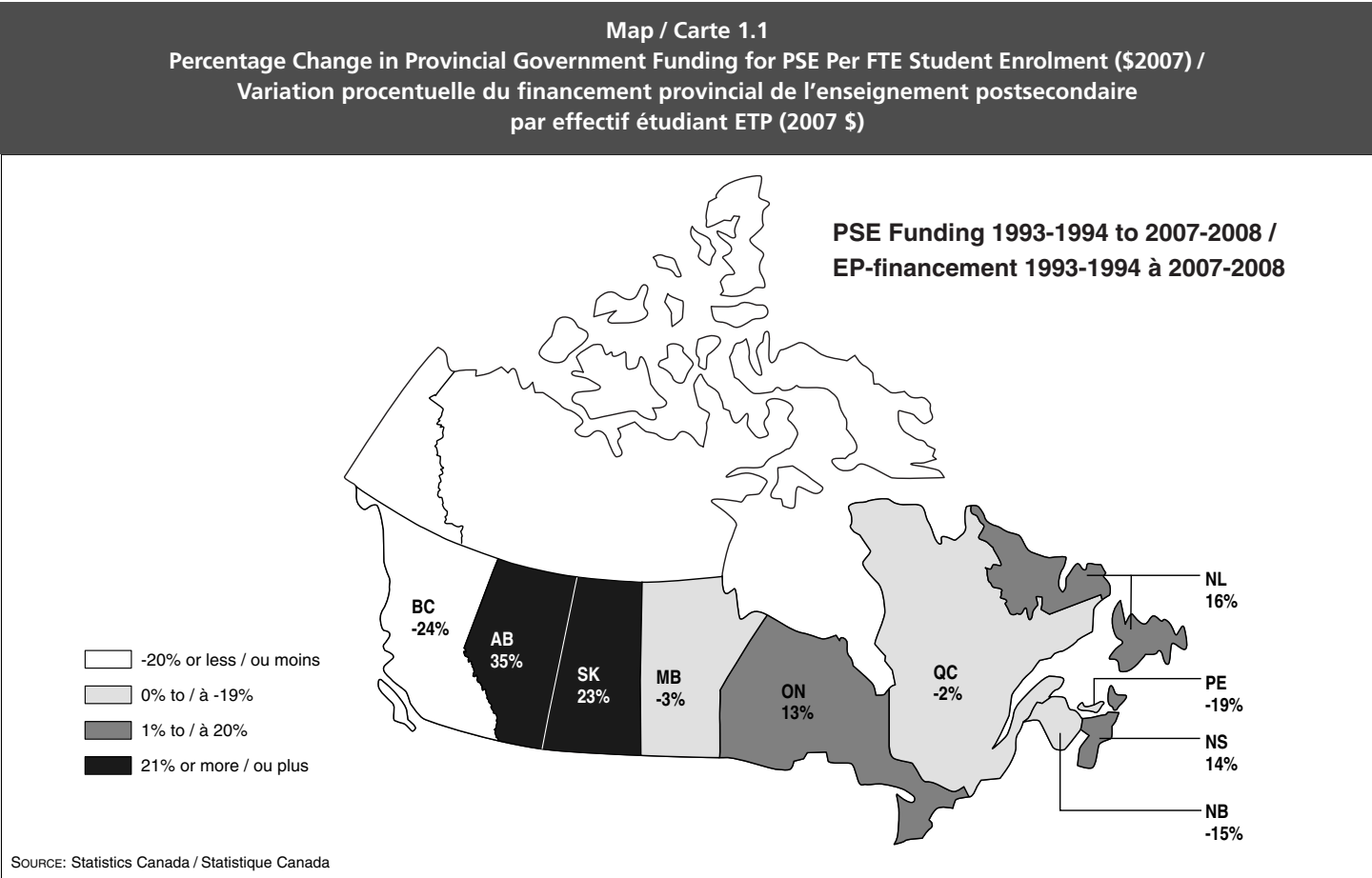
- Les établissements postsecondaires du Canada financent de plus en plus leur exploitation auprès de sources privées, principalement en facturant des droits de scolarité. De 1978 à 2008, la proportion des recettes d'exploitation est passée de 84 % à 58 % pour les sources gouvernementales et de 12 % à 35 % pour les droits de scolarité.
- Les dépenses totales des établissements postsecondaires



du Canada ont monté depuis 30 ans à un rythme beaucoup plus rapide que celles visant

le salaire du corps professoral. En effet, de 1979 à 2008, les dépenses des universités et collèges ont crû de 175 % (en dollars constants); pour la même période, les dépenses totales en dollars réels consacrées au salaire des universitaires n'ont augmenté que de 71 %.

■ Depuis 30 ans et malgré la hausse marquée des dépenses des établissements postsecondaires, le salaire des universitaires, exprimé en pourcentage des dépenses totales, a diminué à un rythme constant : en 2008, il ne représentait que 20 % des dépenses, contre 31 % en 1979.



1.1 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education (\$2008) - millions

Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire (2008 \$) - millions

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ¹
1992-1993	\$323.3	\$58.8	\$547.5	\$340.9	\$4,484.6	\$4,670.2	\$423.0	\$453.4	\$1,642.7	\$1,585.9	\$14,670.6
2008-2009	\$344.0	\$67.0	\$706.0	\$257.0	\$4,848.0	\$5,888.0	\$580.0	\$890.0	\$3,197.0	\$2,299.0	\$19,182.0
% change 1992-1993 to 2008-2009 / % changement 1992-1993 à 2008-2009	+6.4%	+13.9%	+29.0%	-24.6%	+8.1%	+26.1%	+37.1%	+96.3%	+94.6%	+45.0%	+30.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

1.2 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Total Provincial Expenditures

Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion des dépenses provinciales totales

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	6.4%	5.1%	7.5%	5.6%	7.6%	5.8%	4.4%	5.1%	6.4%	5.9%	6.3%
2008-2009	5.3%	4.4%	8.0%	3.4%	5.8%	5.6%	5.0%	7.9%	8.2%	6.0%	6.1%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

1.3 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Provincial Gross Domestic Product¹

Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion du produit intérieur brut provincial¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	2.53%	1.81%	2.18%	1.81%	2.18%	1.20%	1.24%	1.49%	1.45%	1.37%	1.54%
2008-2009	1.10%	1.45%	2.07%	0.94%	1.60%	1.00%	1.14%	1.40%	1.10%	1.16%	1.20%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

1

Finance
Financement

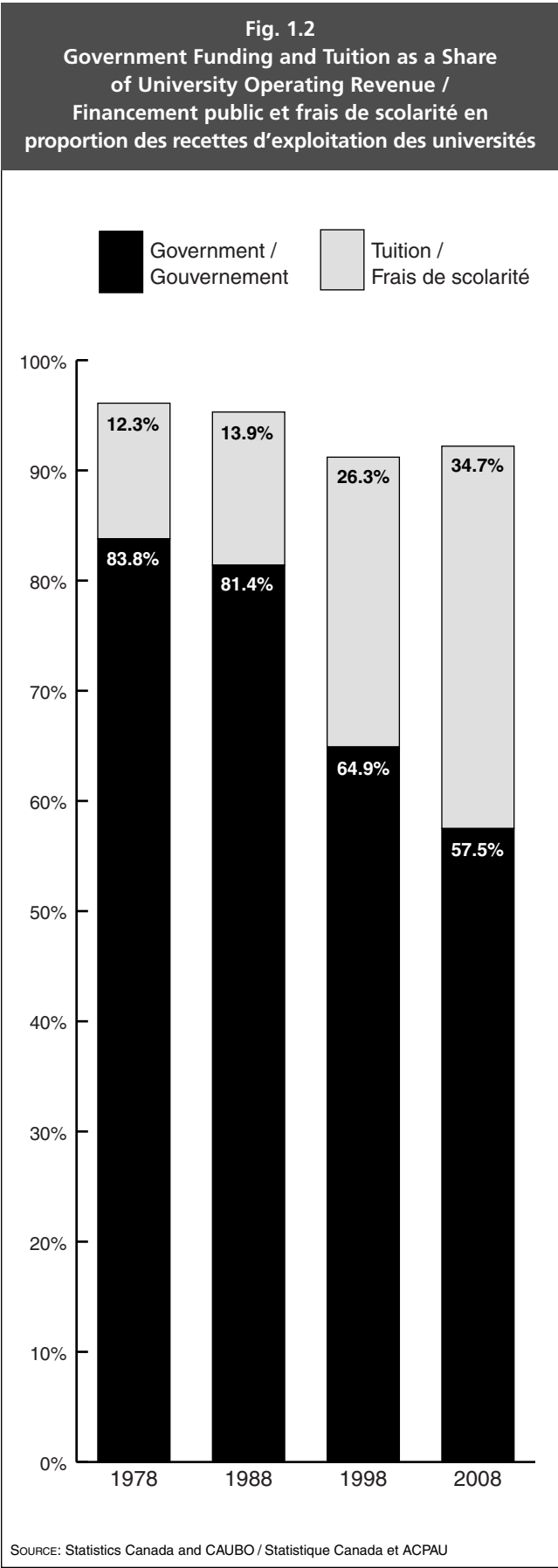
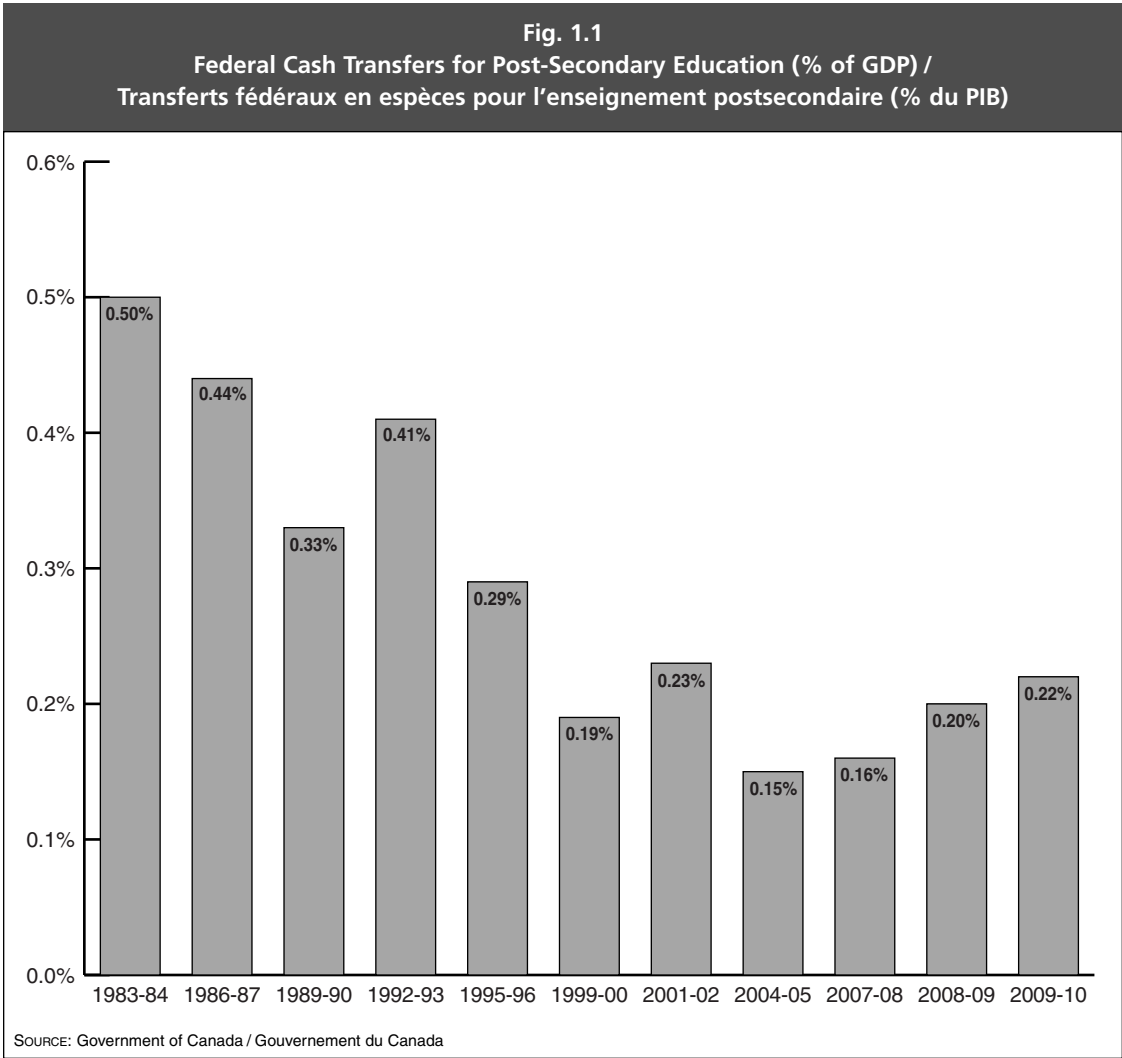
1.4

Provincial Government Transfers to Colleges and Universities per FTE Student Enrolments¹

Transferts des gouvernements provinciaux aux collèges et universités par effectif étudiant ETP¹

Year / Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK ²	AB	BC	CANADA
1993-1994	\$14,945	\$17,149	\$12,796	\$13,721	\$12,534	\$10,123	\$14,683	\$15,002	\$18,296	\$16,665	\$12,839
1994-1995	\$13,706	\$15,696	\$11,398	\$14,078	\$13,391	\$9,961	\$13,131	\$15,642	\$16,030	\$16,826	\$12,825
1995-1996	\$13,340	\$13,210	\$10,298	\$13,916	\$13,103	\$10,861	\$13,965	\$15,285	\$13,991	\$16,719	\$12,826
1996-1997	\$12,231	\$13,669	\$9,379	\$14,454	\$12,620	\$8,980	\$13,778	\$14,986	\$13,695	\$16,231	\$11,851
1997-1998	\$11,072	\$11,049	\$8,216	\$14,287	\$11,556	\$9,772	\$17,545	\$15,837	\$14,376	\$15,420	\$11,853
1998-1999	\$11,636	\$10,695	\$9,622	\$13,745	\$12,150	\$10,154	\$17,710	\$17,751	\$13,308	\$14,642 ³	\$14,208
1999-2000	\$12,182	\$10,814	\$9,929	\$14,020	\$11,847	\$13,398	\$16,825	\$17,916	\$14,756	\$14,247	\$13,282
2000-2001	\$14,068	\$12,896	\$9,395	\$13,793	\$11,425	\$10,336	\$15,274	\$20,026	\$12,887	\$14,180	\$11,948
2001-2002	\$14,000	\$12,613	\$8,856	\$12,914	\$11,167	\$8,798	\$14,145	\$18,879	\$16,996	\$13,035	\$11,402
2002-2003	\$13,132	\$11,288	\$8,876	\$13,472	\$11,385	\$8,549	\$14,063	\$16,941	\$12,615	\$12,375	\$10,842
2003-2004	\$13,652	\$11,875	\$8,373	\$12,543	\$11,711	\$8,246	\$13,432	\$18,826	\$13,981	\$11,718	\$10,771
2004-2005	\$13,802	\$12,507	\$8,869	\$13,055	\$11,370	\$9,100	\$13,668	\$19,880	\$15,086	\$11,312	\$11,106
2005-2006	\$13,815	\$12,452	\$8,955	\$15,070	\$12,083	\$9,063	\$13,589	\$22,152	\$16,082	\$11,900	\$11,517
2006-2007	\$16,495	\$12,269	\$9,870	\$13,344	\$12,286	\$9,816	\$13,586	\$21,713	\$19,373	\$12,051	\$12,223
2007-2008	\$17,283	\$13,829	\$14,542	\$11,651	\$12,342	\$11,428	\$14,228	\$18,518	\$24,636	\$12,597	\$13,609
2008-2009	\$15,771	\$13,882	\$15,916	\$13,572	\$12,756	\$10,222	\$14,208	\$22,520	\$25,459	\$13,863	\$13,481

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



1

Finance
Financement

Fig 1.3
Tuition as a Percentage of University Operating Revenue by Province¹ /
Frais de scolarité en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités par province¹

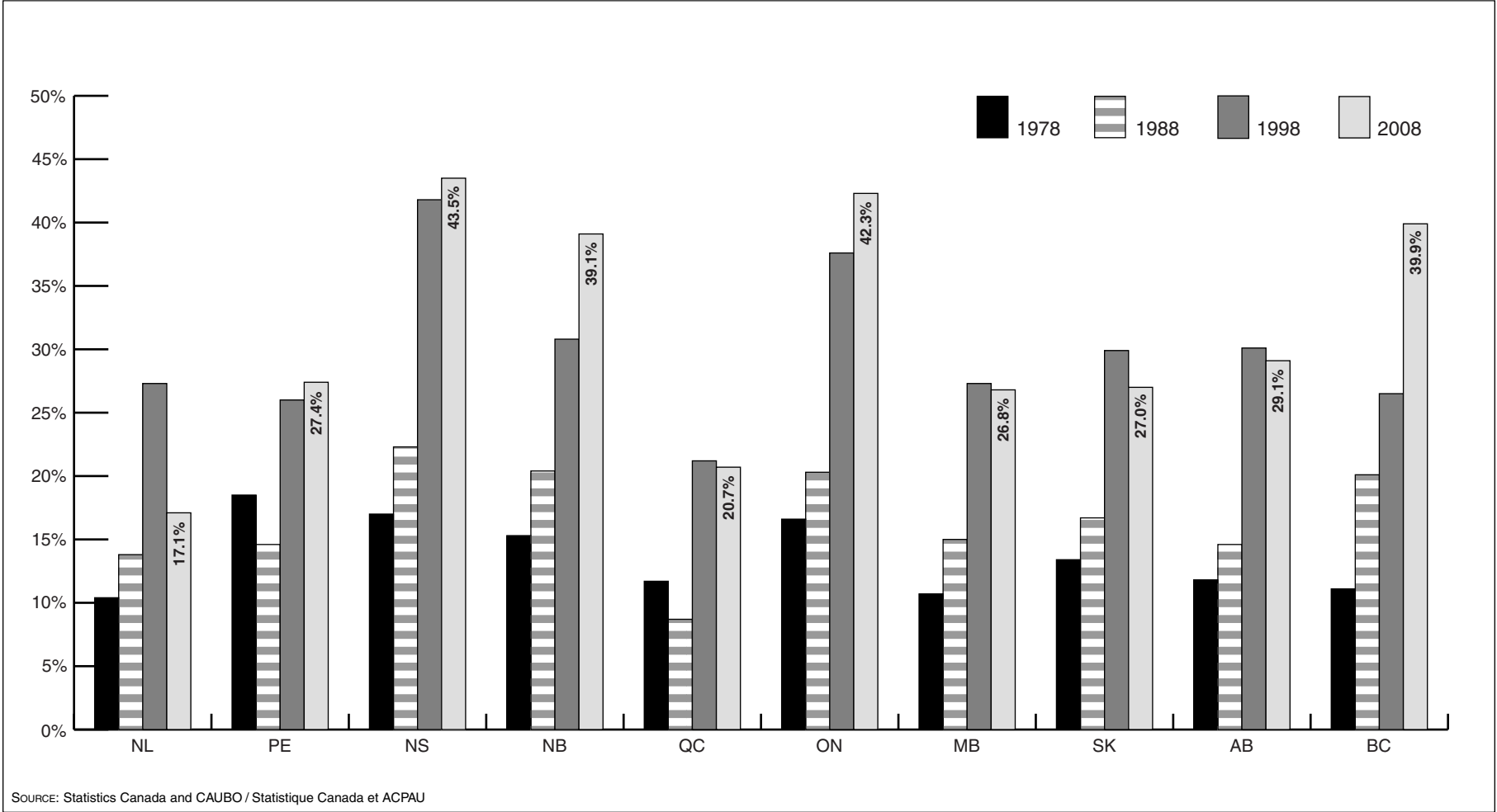
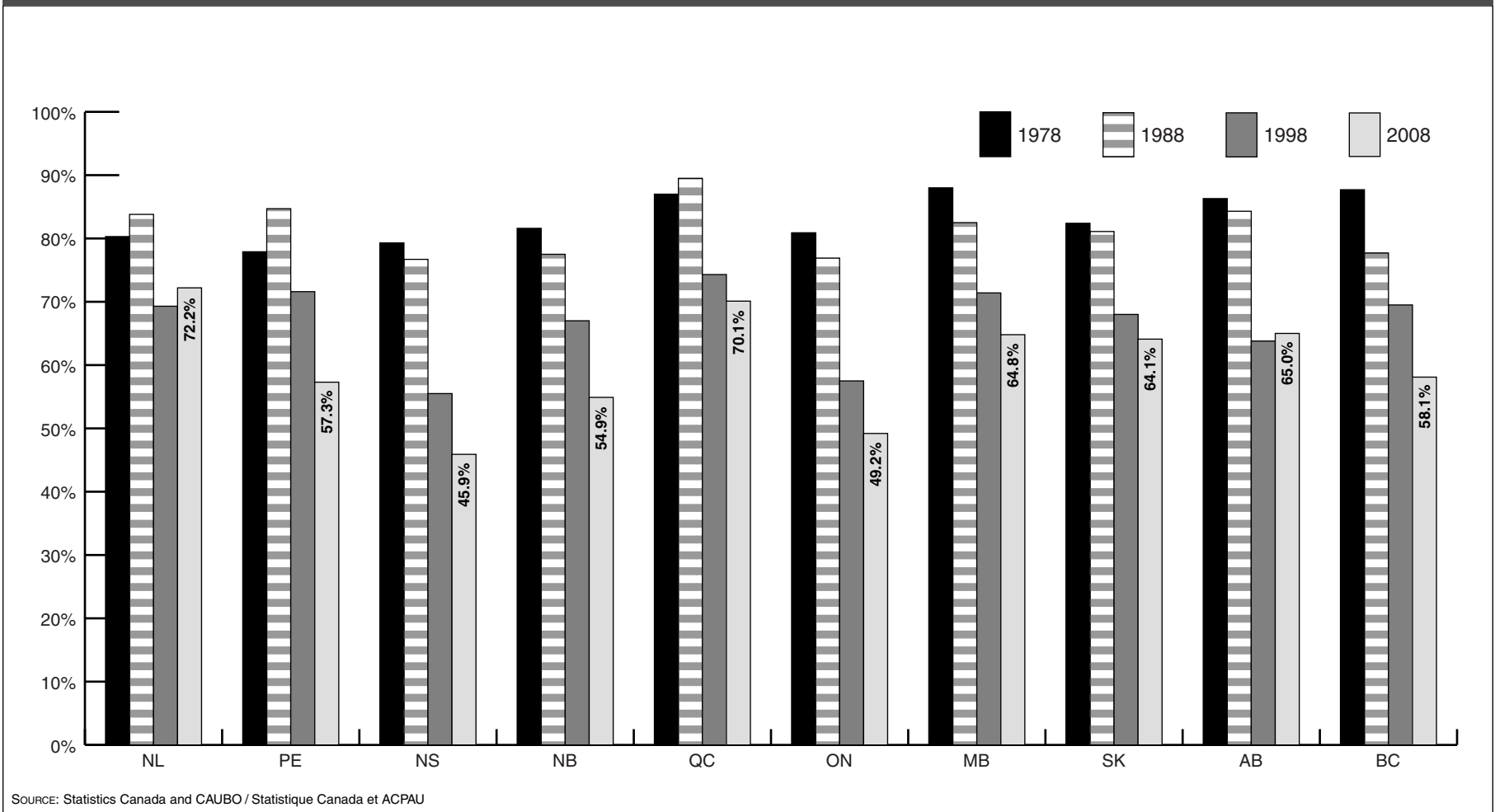
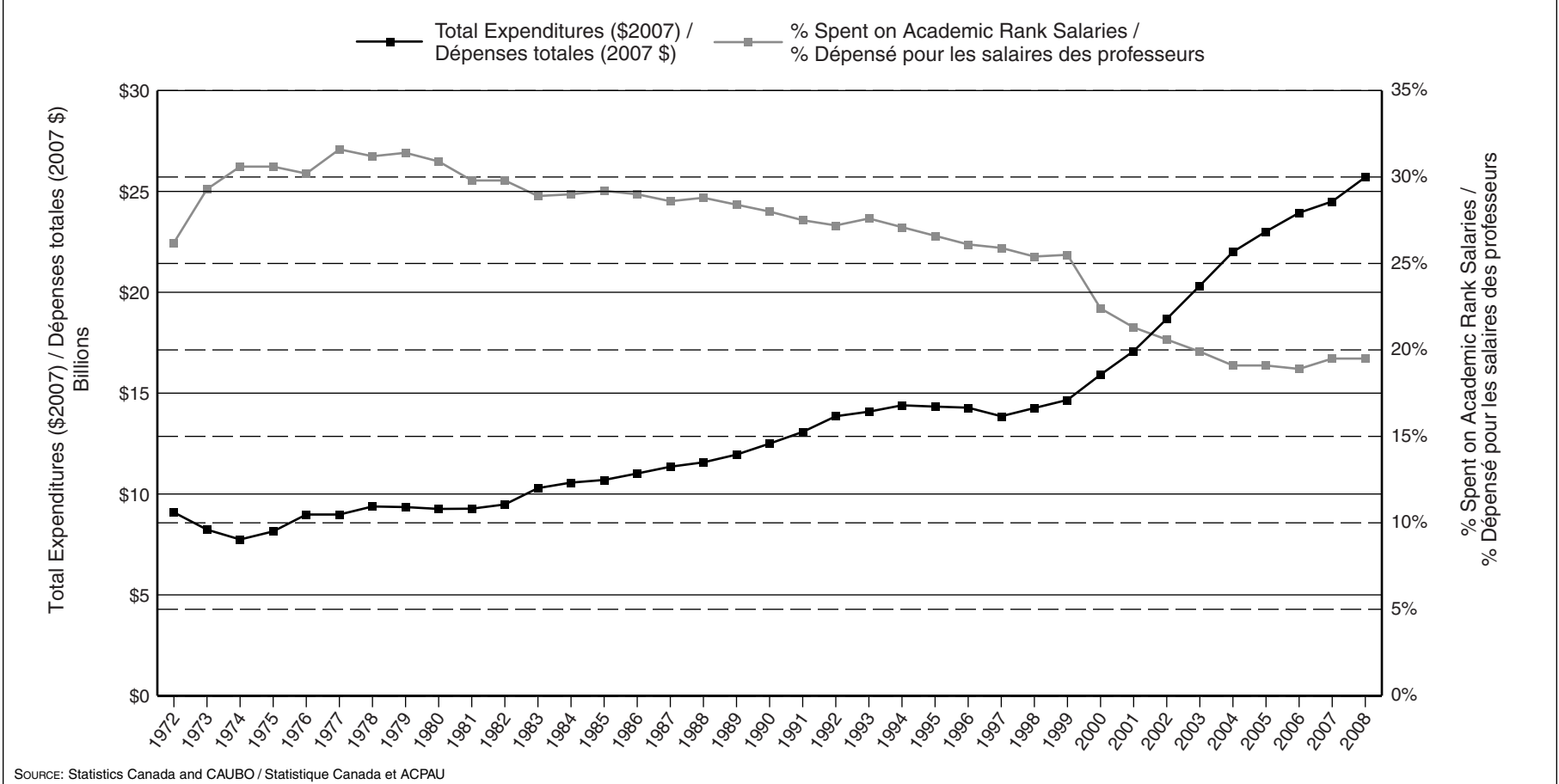


Fig. 1.4
Total Government Funding as a Share of University Operating Revenue by Province /
Total du financement public en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités par province



1 Finance
Financement

Fig. 1.5
Changes in Spending on Academic Rank Salaries as Opposed to Total University Expenditures /
Évolution des salaires des professeurs par rapport aux dépenses totales des universités



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

1.5
University and College Revenues, 2008-2009 (thousands)
Recettes des universités et des collèges, 2008-2009 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total revenue / Recettes totales	\$613,274	\$171,382	\$1,189,594	\$624,295	\$8,237,509	\$14,783,404	\$1,115,742	\$1,308,460	\$4,238,497	\$5,015,373	\$37,410,678
Non-government revenue / Recettes non gouvernementales	\$195,663	\$80,915	\$679,041	\$293,451	\$2,535,621	\$7,918,614	\$463,367	\$513,807	\$1,777,632	\$2,251,125	\$16,768,277
Tuition fees / Frais de scolarité	\$85,259	\$39,698	\$356,137	\$169,586	\$790,321	\$3,835,904	\$214,475	\$201,217	\$806,121	\$1,170,681	\$7,680,337
Sale of goods and services / Vente de biens et services	\$78,436	\$30,672	\$207,966	\$56,088	\$980,300	\$2,274,081	\$112,413	\$193,032	\$587,672	\$639,634	\$5,207,208
Investment income / Revenu de placement	\$4,418	\$2,446	\$36,355	\$22,070	\$154,111	\$517,883	\$26,079	\$51,301	\$127,871	\$156,510	\$1,100,202
Other non-government revenue / Autres recettes non gouvernementales	\$27,549	\$8,099	\$78,582	\$45,707	\$610,888	\$1,290,747	\$110,398	\$68,257	\$255,968	\$284,298	\$2,780,523
Government transfers / Transferts gouvernementaux	\$417,611	\$90,467	\$510,553	\$330,843	\$5,701,889	\$6,864,789	\$652,375	\$794,653	\$2,460,866	\$2,764,248	\$20,642,403
Federal ¹ / Fédéraux ¹	\$72,528	\$20,120	\$109,523	\$49,088	\$841,311	\$1,337,247	\$93,274	\$123,796	\$314,110	\$403,723	\$3,366,950
Provincial / Provinciaux	\$344,239	\$70,347	\$400,998	\$281,686	\$4,857,944	\$5,514,424	\$559,088	\$670,349	\$2,130,595	\$2,352,957	\$17,234,505
Local / Municipaux	\$843	-	\$32	\$69	\$2,634	\$13,119	\$12	\$508	\$16,161	\$7,567	\$40,945

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

1.6
University and College Expenditures, 2008-2009 (thousands)
Dépenses des universités et des collèges, 2008-2009 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total expenditure / Dépenses totales	\$590,411	\$191,412	\$1,173,312	\$577,608	\$8,488,777	\$14,126,047	\$1,109,825	\$1,311,740	\$4,063,626	\$5,194,474	\$36,936,422
Education expenditure / Dépenses pour l'éducation	\$589,630	\$188,374	\$1,156,490	\$574,831	\$8,027,193	\$13,916,912	\$1,097,501	\$1,304,482	\$4,048,669	\$5,149,955	\$36,163,135
Education / Éducation	\$286,365	\$93,287	\$582,055	\$305,626	\$4,211,403	\$6,422,107	\$580,352	\$670,553	\$1,869,591	\$2,556,002	\$17,669,472
Support to Students / Aide aux étudiants	\$20,852	\$2,989	\$53,305	\$12,270	\$226,878	\$704,033	\$19,690	\$43,403	\$132,342	\$143,179	\$1,358,951
Administration / Dépenses administratives	\$164,443	\$52,913	\$234,939	\$78,135	\$1,535,920	\$2,858,874	\$209,471	\$264,641	\$1,086,297	\$913,658	\$7,416,248
Other non-debt expenditure / Autres dépenses non génératrices d'endettement	\$117,970	\$34,644	\$286,191	\$178,798	\$1,943,807	\$3,733,190	\$287,988	\$300,238	\$942,575	\$1,537,116	\$9,362,517
Debt charges / Frais de la dette	\$781	\$3,039	\$16,822	\$2,778	\$429,081	\$209,136	\$12,324	\$7,258	\$14,956	\$44,518	\$740,785

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

Highlights

- Average salaries for all full-time Canadian university teachers increased by 4.6% between 2007 and 2008.
- Average salaries for Full Professors in Canada, measured in constant 2008 dollars, increased by 14.5% between 2001 and 2008, an average real growth of 2.1% per year.
- In 2008, female Full Professors earned 94% of their male counterparts, Associate Professors 95% and Assistant Professors 95%.
- As mandatory retirement laws have been rescinded in a number of provinces in recent years, the proportion of full-time university teachers in Canada employed as teachers beyond the common retirement age of 65 has more than doubled between 2001 and

- 2008 to 4.0% (5.1% of males and 2.0% of females).
- Over the same period there has been a steady increase in the proportion of university teachers in the younger age cohorts (under 40 years) from 17% in 2001 to 22% in 2008. In 2008 20% of male and 24% of female university teachers in Canada were under 40 years of age.
 - In 2008, 2,787 new full-time university teachers were appointed in Canada. Of these, 45% were female.
 - Female university teachers have made significant progress in attaining tenured and tenure track appointments over the past two decades. The proportion of full-time female university teachers holding tenured university positions more than doubled between 1988 and 2008, to 30%. Furthermore, in 2008 43% of full-time female university teachers were in tenure track positions.

- 34% of all full-time university teachers in 2008 were female, up from 29% in 2001. However, in 2008, only 22% of Full Professors teaching in Canadian universities were female (an increase from 15% in 2001).

Points saillants

- Au Canada, le salaire moyen des membres du corps professoral à temps plein a augmenté de 4,6 % de 2007 à 2008.
- Au Canada, le salaire moyen des professeurs et professeurs titulaires, en dollars constants de 2008, a crû de 14,5 % de 2001 à 2007, pour une croissance réelle moyenne de 2,1 % par année.
- En 2008, l'écart salarial entre les hommes et les femmes persistait. Les professeurs titulaires gagnaient 94 % du salaire de

- leurs homologues masculins, les professeures agrégées, 95 %, et les professeures adjointes, 95 %.
- En raison de l'abolition de la retraite obligatoire dans diverses provinces depuis quelques années, la proportion d'enseignantes et d'enseignants universitaires à temps plein qui travaillent après avoir atteint 65 ans a plus que doublé de 2001 à 2008, pour atteindre 4,0 % (5,1 % des hommes et 2,0 % des femmes).
 - Au cours de la même période, la proportion d'enseignantes et d'enseignants universitaires âgés de moins de 40 ans est passée de 17 % en 2001 à 22 % en 2008. Cette dernière année, 20 % des hommes et 24 % des femmes appartenaient à cette tranche d'âge.
 - En 2008, 2 787 enseignantes et enseignants à temps plein ont été embauchés dans les établissements postsecondaires du Canada. De ceux-ci, 45 % étaient des femmes.
 - Depuis 20 ans, les femmes ont fait des progrès importants dans l'obtention de postes permanents ou menant à la permanence. La proportion de professeurs occupant un poste permanent à temps plein a plus que doublé de 1988 à 2008



pour atteindre 30 %. En outre, en 2008, 43 % des enseignantes occupaient un poste menant à la permanence.

■ Des membres du corps professoral à temps plein, 34 % étaient des femmes en 2008 contre seulement 29 % en 2001. Toutefois, en 2008, 22 % seulement du corps universitaire à temps plein était constitué de femmes (ce qui représente malgré tout une augmentation de 15 % par rapport à 2001).

Note: The 2010-2011 edition of the CAUT Almanac reports full-time academic staff salaries and counts based on a revised definition of senior and non-senior administrative duties. Prior to 2008, Directors, Department Heads and Coordinators were included in the category of academic staff having senior administrative duties. As of the 2008-2009 edition, Directors, Department Heads and Coordinators are now included in the non-senior administrative duties category. Faculty count figures using this new categorization have been revised back to 2000-2001. This revision to the categories of senior and non-senior administrative staff has been done to provide a more accurate reflection of the full-time academic staff represented by the Canadian Association of University Teachers. The small differences in total faculty counts for Canada reported in Figure 2.1 and Tables 2.8, 2.10, 2.12 and 2.13 are due to random rounding in the data produced by Statistics Canada in order to preserve individual confidentiality.

Note : Dans l'édition 2010-2011 de l'*Almanach de l'ACPPU*, les salaires et les effectifs du corps professoral à temps plein sont présentés compte tenu d'une nouvelle définition des catégories de postes avec ou sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs. Avant 2008-2009, les directeurs, chefs de département et coordonnateurs étaient compris dans la catégorie des membres du corps universitaire qui exerçaient des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur. Dans la présente édition, les directeurs, chefs de département et coordonnateurs sont maintenant compris dans la catégorie des membres sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs. Les données remontant jusqu'en 2000-2001 ont été révisées en conséquence. La révision des catégories avec ou sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs a été apportée afin de rendre compte de façon plus exacte des effectifs du corps professoral à temps plein représentés par l'Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université. Les légères variations dans l'effectif enseignant total rapporté pour le Canada dans la figure 2.1 et les tableaux 2.8, 2.10, 2.12 et 2.13 sont dues à l'arrondissement aléatoire qu'emploie Statistique Canada pour préserver la confidentialité des renseignements fournis.

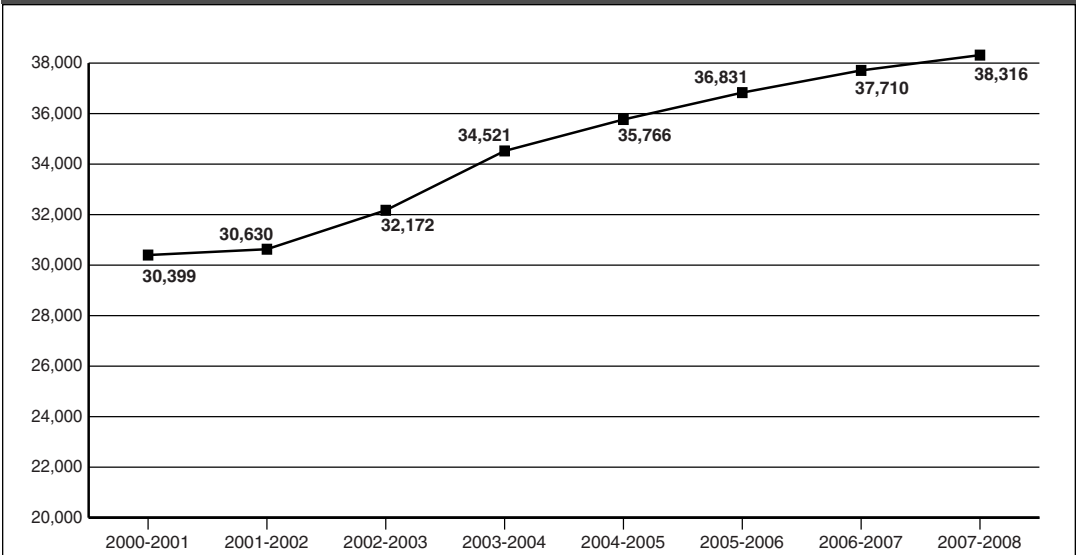


2.1
Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Rank, 2007-2008¹
Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein, par rang, 2007-2008¹

Rank / Rang	Average Salary / Salaire moyen
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$124,601
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$99,594
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$80,904
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$75,683
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$101,670

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.1
Full-time University Teachers¹ /
Professeurs d'université à temps plein¹



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.2 Average Change in Salaries of Full-time University Teachers ¹ Évolution salariale moyenne du corps professoral universitaire à temps plein ¹			
Rank / Rang	Nominal Increase 2006-2007 to 2007-2008 / Augmentation nominale 2006-2007 à 2007-2008	Real Increase (\$2008) 2006-2007 to 2007-2008 / Augmentation réelle (2008 \$) 2006-2007 à 2007-2008	Real Increase (\$2008) 2000-2001 to 2007-2008 / Augmentation réelle (2008 \$) 2000-2001 à 2007-2008
Full Professor / professeur titulaire	4.6%	2.3%	14.5%
Associate / agrégé	4.1%	1.8%	12.5%
Assistant / adjoint	4.2%	1.9%	15.3%
Lecturer / chargé de cours	5.7%	3.5%	19.8%
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	4.3%	2.1%	10.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.3 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Type of Institution, 2007-2008 ¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le type d'établissement, 2007-2008 ¹			
Rank / Rang	Medical-doctoral universities / Universités avec écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive universities / Universités polyvalentes	Undergraduate universities / Universités de 1 ^{er} cycle
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$135,460	\$125,537	\$119,922
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$105,504	\$102,640	\$96,408
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$86,420	\$81,613	\$76,811
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$81,410	\$73,926	\$71,478
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$109,333	\$101,744	\$94,174

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.4 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers, 2007-2008 ¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein, 2007-2008 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$108,391	\$115,468	\$115,067	\$112,750	\$115,641	\$133,849	\$119,689	\$119,531	\$131,759	\$128,900	\$124,601
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$90,687	\$94,313	\$88,992	\$88,321	\$93,289	\$108,600	\$87,444	\$92,700	\$98,597	\$98,869	\$99,594
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$69,906	\$76,674	\$71,562	\$71,184	\$76,523	\$86,141	\$70,777	\$76,159	\$80,239	\$83,965	\$80,904
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$56,613	\$84,205	\$65,594	\$63,397	\$63,436	\$80,794	\$61,861	\$61,632	\$80,494	\$78,771	\$75,683
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$90,090	\$92,961	\$90,386	\$92,229	\$97,840	\$107,186	\$91,392	\$95,128	\$105,631	\$103,747	\$101,670

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.5 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Rank and Institution, 2008-2009 ¹ Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le rang et l'établissement, 2008-2009 ¹									
	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturer / Chargé de cours		Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturer / Chargé de cours
Acadia University	\$112,341	\$89,598	\$77,519	\$67,530	St. Francis Xavier University	\$110,236	\$87,968	\$67,846	-
Algoma University College	-	\$96,170	\$74,545	x	St. Jerome's University	\$141,129	\$103,952	\$76,559	-
Ambrose University College	\$78,151	\$71,313	\$61,010	-	Université Saint-Paul / Saint Paul University	\$85,226	\$67,455	\$56,072	x
Athabasca University	\$134,533	\$100,856	\$78,328	-	St. Thomas More College	x	\$102,019	\$82,386	-
Atlantic School of Theology	-	x	x	-	St.Thomas University	\$114,659	\$94,077	\$76,136	x
Brandon University	\$112,685	\$89,266	\$70,435	x	The King's University College (AB)	\$78,162	\$68,973	\$58,336	-
Brock University	\$135,591	\$112,741	\$89,873	\$77,503	Thornloe University	-	x	x	-
Campion College	x	\$85,905	\$69,412	-	Trent University	\$145,233	\$110,519	\$89,146	x
Canadian Mennonite University	x	\$67,381	\$56,955	x	Trinity Western University	\$78,262	\$66,484	\$58,768	\$46,892
Canadian Union College	\$61,157	\$57,225	\$52,813	x	Université de Hearst	x	-	\$70,372	x
Cape Breton University	\$99,617	\$84,147	\$67,161	x	Université de Moncton	\$113,761	\$92,797	\$76,199	\$62,578
Carleton University	\$131,032	\$110,811	\$87,684	\$82,533	Université de Moncton à Edmundston	\$109,592	\$87,931	\$79,256	-
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	-	-	\$43,954	x	Université de Moncton à Shippagan	x	\$93,155	\$74,346	x
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	\$123,966	\$89,310	\$71,025	\$75,205	Université de Montréal	\$124,882	\$99,070	\$81,172	\$58,953
Concordia College (AB)	\$91,817	\$83,192	\$70,627	-	Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	\$130,761	\$104,861	\$83,543	\$68,868
Conrad Grebel University College	x	\$114,328	x	-	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	\$109,165	\$92,185	\$68,807	\$58,728
Dalhousie University	\$125,473	\$99,574	\$80,936	\$76,128	Université du Québec à Montréal	\$105,249	\$86,577	\$68,156	-
École des Hautes Études Commerciales	\$128,689	\$104,048	\$84,102	-	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$105,440	\$94,202	\$71,487	-
École Polytechnique de Montréal	\$129,058	\$109,674	\$94,950	-	Université Laval	\$115,092	\$92,702	\$78,782	\$62,462
Huntington University	-	-	\$67,325	-	Université Sainte-Anne	x	\$80,088	\$57,907	-
Huron University College	\$118,701	\$101,929	\$67,895	\$43,890	University of Alberta	\$140,669	\$105,417	\$85,433	-
King's College (ON)	\$122,147	\$106,523	\$77,565	x	University of British Columbia	\$146,352	\$109,872	\$96,834	\$97,181
Knox College	x	x	x	-	University of Calgary	\$144,415	\$108,776	\$88,901	\$85,236
Lakehead University	\$128,607	\$103,873	\$83,304	\$76,152	University of Guelph	\$130,825	\$109,936	\$91,769	-
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$138,941	\$111,584	\$86,733	\$78,058	University of King's College (NS)	x	\$92,533	\$73,508	-
Luther College	\$101,397	\$75,057	x	-	University of Lethbridge	\$138,756	\$105,058	\$81,162	\$84,422
Lutheran Theological Seminary	-	-	x	-	University of Manitoba	\$128,462	\$93,244	\$76,956	\$68,303
McGill University	\$136,719	\$106,796	\$86,099	\$73,609	University of New Brunswick	\$119,963	\$92,387	\$73,277	-
McMaster University	\$140,247	\$114,339	\$90,387	\$72,939	University of Northern British Columbia	\$104,027	\$80,337	\$69,131	\$57,506
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$116,460	\$95,836	\$75,064	\$61,595	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	\$135,970	\$109,096	\$90,489	-
Mount Allison University	\$124,257	\$94,689	\$73,769	x	University of Prince Edward Island	\$118,060	\$94,892	\$76,399	-
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$112,398	\$91,686	\$70,895	x	University of Regina	\$114,508	\$87,034	\$72,228	\$60,993
Newman Theological College	x	x	-	-	University of Saskatchewan	\$128,065	\$100,647	\$82,979	\$66,330
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$104,687	\$87,333	\$66,770	-	University of St. Michael's College	-	x	\$72,309	-
NSCAD University	\$108,250	\$92,978	\$70,515	-	University of Sudbury	x	\$85,312	\$75,441	-
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$98,062	\$89,478	\$76,635	-	University of Toronto	\$161,575	\$126,749	\$100,915	\$95,517
Queen's University at Kingston	\$135,086	\$114,471	\$101,628	\$84,518	University of Victoria	\$122,288	\$96,319	\$79,858	\$73,386
Redeemer University College	\$69,245	\$67,739	\$58,041	-	University of Waterloo	\$142,869	\$116,453	\$91,807	\$92,770
Regis College	x	x	x	-	University of Western Ontario	\$141,595	\$115,275	\$88,632	\$76,812
Renison College	x	\$106,325	x	-	University of Windsor	\$137,921	\$109,956	\$87,565	\$81,385
Royal Roads University	\$105,107	\$90,760	\$76,436	-	University of Winnipeg	\$107,957	\$81,629	\$64,855	\$52,726
Ryerson University	\$131,551	\$109,910	\$92,215	\$83,391	Victoria University	x	\$107,240	x	-
Saint Mary's University	\$121,651	\$92,787	\$76,633	x	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$136,555	\$106,999	\$84,186	\$76,907
Simon Fraser University	\$131,236	\$106,291	\$90,068	\$71,781	Wycliffe College	x	x	-	-
St. Andrew's College (SK)	x	-	-	-	York University	\$143,551	\$120,147	\$94,778	\$88,948

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire



2.6

Female Full-time University Teachers' Salaries as a Percent of Male Salaries by Major Discipline¹

Salaires des professeures d'université à temps plein en proportion des salaires de leurs collègues masculins selon la discipline principale¹

	2000	2007
All Subjects Combined / Tous les sujets combinés	86.7%	89.3%
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	88.4%	91.7%
Education / Éducation	90.8%	93.5%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	85.4%	90.7%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	90.4%	93.6%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	89.3%	89.1%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	87.3%	92.2%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	84.3%	89.5%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	86.9%	88.9%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.7

Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Major Discipline, Sex and Rank, 2007-2008¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon la discipline principale, le sexe et le rang, 2007-2008¹

Rank and sex / Rang et sexe	Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Education / Éducation	Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	All Subjects Combined / Tous les sujets combinés
Full Professor / Professeur titulaire									
Male / Hommes	\$121,633	\$126,029	\$123,409	\$128,527	\$114,812	\$127,723	\$120,187	\$126,896	\$129,612
Female / Femmes	\$116,691	\$119,500	\$118,279	\$122,765	\$114,566	\$122,626	\$115,395	\$120,243	\$122,076
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$120,675	\$124,601	\$121,366	\$128,069	\$114,737	\$125,516	\$118,812	\$126,273	\$127,801
Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé									
Male / Hommes	\$96,736	\$100,761	\$96,948	\$103,615	\$96,680	\$102,520	\$94,880	\$99,615	\$105,691
Female / Femmes	\$96,448	\$97,588	\$96,609	\$100,274	\$94,461	\$101,038	\$93,782	\$97,921	\$99,898
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$96,645	\$99,594	\$96,768	\$103,186	\$95,698	\$101,519	\$94,397	\$99,332	\$103,496
Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint									
Male / Hommes	\$81,636	\$82,126	\$77,191	\$89,212	\$77,162	\$81,948	\$72,159	\$82,684	\$86,885
Female / Femmes	\$80,095	\$79,308	\$77,527	\$86,796	\$75,924	\$82,073	\$72,973	\$81,219	\$82,375
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$81,058	\$80,904	\$77,382	\$88,742	\$76,546	\$82,037	\$72,552	\$82,344	\$84,835
Lecturer / Chargé de cours									
Male / Hommes	\$80,543	\$77,302	\$75,229	\$85,864	\$77,266	\$83,298	\$67,511	\$84,629	\$75,979
Female / Femmes	\$80,179	\$74,066	\$70,762	\$82,677	\$64,215	\$79,892	\$68,216	\$81,195	\$73,951
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$80,343	\$75,683	\$72,561	\$85,251	\$71,187	\$80,204	\$67,927	\$83,569	\$75,135
All Ranks Combined / Tous les rangs combinés									
Male / Hommes	\$105,213	\$105,519	\$99,721	\$110,722	\$96,248	\$108,128	\$96,558	\$107,944	\$108,892
Female / Femmes	\$96,492	\$94,270	\$93,237	\$100,450	\$90,118	\$96,328	\$88,992	\$96,570	\$96,812
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$102,739	\$101,670	\$96,415	\$109,429	\$93,637	\$100,639	\$93,406	\$106,164	\$104,568

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.8

Age Distribution of Full-time University Teachers by Major Discipline and Subject, 2007-2008

Répartition par âge des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon la discipline principale et la matière, 2007-2008

Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques											
Agriculture / Agriculture	378	0.8%	5.6%	8.7%	19.0%	15.1%	19.8%	17.5%	10.3%	2.4%	0.8%
Biochemistry / Biochimie	240	0.0%	6.3%	12.5%	21.3%	18.8%	15.0%	11.3%	11.3%	2.5%	1.3%
Biology / Biologie	1,212	0.0%	5.7%	16.6%	17.6%	19.1%	17.1%	11.4%	9.9%	2.2%	0.5%
Biophysics / Biophysique	27	0.0%	11.1%	22.2%	22.2%	11.1%	22.2%	11.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Botany / Botanique	180	0.0%	1.7%	13.3%	16.7%	23.3%	21.7%	11.7%	10.0%	1.7%	0.0%
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	21	0.0%	14.3%	14.3%	0.0%	28.6%	14.3%	14.3%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Household Science / Économie domestique	213	1.4%	4.2%	12.7%	12.7%	14.1%	21.1%	19.7%	11.3%	2.8%	0.0%
Toxicology / Toxicologie	9	0.0%	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	99	3.0%	6.1%	18.2%	12.1%	24.2%	15.2%	15.2%	6.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	105	0.0%	8.6%	25.7%	14.3%	14.3%	17.1%	11.4%	8.6%	0.0%	0.0%
Veterinary Science / Science vétérinaire	126	0.0%	2.4%	11.9%	11.9%	19.0%	16.7%	26.2%	9.5%	2.4%	0.0%
Zoology / Zoologie	297	0.0%	3.0%	13.1%	14.1%	17.2%	15.2%	15.2%	16.2%	5.1%	1.0%
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non spécifiées)	3	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	2,910	0.3%	5.2%	14.6%	16.6%	18.4%	17.5%	14.0%	10.5%	2.4%	0.5%

2

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.8 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Education / Éducation											
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	915	0.3%	3.6%	7.5%	12.1%	16.1%	17.4%	22.3%	16.7%	3.3%	0.7%
Kindergarten and Pre-School Teacher / Prématernelle et maternelle	33	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	9.1%	18.2%	9.1%	27.3%	27.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	354	2.5%	10.2%	20.3%	17.8%	10.2%	12.7%	11.0%	13.6%	1.7%	0.0%
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	522	1.1%	2.9%	7.5%	10.3%	14.9%	20.1%	20.1%	16.7%	5.7%	0.6%
Physical Education / Éducation physique	300	1.0%	8.0%	15.0%	17.0%	13.0%	18.0%	14.0%	12.0%	2.0%	0.0%
Post-Secondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	54	0.0%	0.0%	11.1%	5.6%	11.1%	22.2%	16.7%	22.2%	11.1%	0.0%
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	81	0.0%	14.8%	18.5%	7.4%	25.9%	14.8%	11.1%	7.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non spécifiée)	552	0.5%	6.5%	7.6%	14.1%	13.6%	16.8%	20.7%	15.2%	3.8%	1.1%
Total	2,811	0.9%	5.5%	10.4%	13.1%	14.5%	17.2%	18.9%	15.5%	3.5%	0.5%
Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées											
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	45	0.0%	6.7%	6.7%	26.7%	26.7%	6.7%	6.7%	13.3%	0.0%	6.7%
Architecture / Architecture	174	0.0%	1.7%	6.9%	12.1%	20.7%	24.1%	19.0%	10.3%	5.2%	0.0%
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	321	0.0%	5.6%	14.0%	19.6%	18.7%	17.8%	9.3%	12.1%	2.8%	0.0%
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	453	0.0%	7.3%	13.9%	17.9%	17.9%	17.2%	11.9%	9.9%	3.3%	0.7%
Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	78	0.0%	11.5%	19.2%	23.1%	19.2%	15.4%	3.8%	7.7%	0.0%	0.0%
Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	804	1.1%	10.4%	19.0%	16.8%	19.0%	13.4%	10.1%	7.1%	2.2%	0.7%
Engineering General / Génie général	96	0.0%	9.4%	18.8%	9.4%	15.6%	12.5%	9.4%	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	144	2.1%	8.3%	20.8%	20.8%	16.7%	14.6%	10.4%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Forestry / Sciences forestières	180	0.0%	1.7%	11.7%	18.3%	23.3%	21.7%	11.7%	10.0%	1.7%	0.0%
Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	87	3.4%	6.9%	13.8%	24.1%	17.2%	10.3%	13.8%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	45	0.0%	6.7%	6.7%	13.3%	20.0%	26.7%	20.0%	6.7%	0.0%	0.0%
Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	627	1.0%	6.2%	19.6%	22.0%	17.2%	12.4%	8.6%	9.6%	2.4%	1.0%
Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	51	0.0%	5.9%	11.8%	11.8%	23.5%	17.6%	11.8%	11.8%	5.9%	0.0%
Mining Engineering / Génie minier	45	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	13.3%	26.7%	20.0%	20.0%	13.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	270	0.0%	7.8%	18.9%	17.8%	21.1%	13.3%	11.1%	7.8%	1.1%	1.1%
Engineering and Related Not Specified / Autres disciplines du génie (non spécifiées)	87	3.4%	13.8%	20.7%	24.1%	17.2%	10.3%	6.9%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	3,507	0.7%	7.4%	16.4%	18.5%	19.0%	15.2%	10.7%	9.4%	2.1%	0.6%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués											
Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	477	0.0%	5.0%	8.8%	11.3%	16.4%	16.4%	22.0%	16.4%	3.1%	0.6%
Music / Musique	582	0.5%	4.1%	8.8%	12.4%	17.0%	19.6%	20.6%	12.9%	3.1%	1.0%
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	246	1.2%	2.4%	12.2%	12.2%	17.1%	19.5%	15.9%	17.1%	1.2%	1.2%
Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	288	1.0%	3.1%	6.3%	10.4%	13.5%	25.0%	21.9%	14.6%	4.2%	0.0%
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non spécifiés)	132	0.0%	4.5%	6.8%	13.6%	15.9%	18.2%	20.5%	13.6%	4.5%	2.3%
Total	1,725	0.5%	4.0%	8.7%	11.8%	16.2%	19.5%	20.5%	14.8%	3.1%	0.9%



2 Academic Staff
Corps universitaire

2.8 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé											
Basic Sciences-Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	852	0.0%	3.2%	11.6%	18.3%	17.6%	16.2%	14.4%	13.0%	4.9%	0.7%
Dental Specialties / Spécialités de l'art dentaire	114	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	7.9%	13.2%	26.3%	21.1%	21.1%	7.9%	0.0%
Dentistry / Art dentaire	126	2.4%	4.8%	9.5%	19.0%	14.3%	14.3%	16.7%	14.3%	4.8%	0.0%
Medical Specialization / Spécialisations médicales	1,563	0.2%	3.1%	10.0%	13.1%	16.9%	19.4%	17.1%	14.6%	4.2%	1.5%
Medical Technology / Technologie médicale	12	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	0.0%
Medicine / Médecine	1,017	0.3%	7.1%	15.3%	15.3%	16.8%	18.9%	13.0%	8.6%	3.5%	1.2%
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	915	1.3%	4.6%	6.6%	10.8%	16.1%	24.9%	20.3%	13.4%	2.0%	0.0%
Optometry / Optométrie	57	0.0%	5.3%	10.5%	10.5%	26.3%	21.1%	15.8%	10.5%	0.0%	0.0%
Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	240	1.3%	7.5%	10.0%	11.3%	16.3%	15.0%	17.5%	13.8%	5.0%	2.5%
Paraclinical Sciences / Sciences paracliniques	405	0.7%	2.2%	9.6%	16.3%	19.3%	20.7%	13.3%	14.1%	3.7%	0.0%
Pharmacy / Pharmacologie	183	0.0%	6.6%	19.7%	18.0%	21.3%	13.1%	11.5%	8.2%	0.0%	1.6%
Public Health / Santé publique	369	0.0%	3.3%	8.9%	13.8%	17.1%	21.1%	22.8%	10.6%	2.4%	0.0%
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	306	0.0%	4.9%	12.7%	13.7%	21.6%	21.6%	16.7%	7.8%	1.0%	0.0%
Surgery / Chirurgie	417	0.0%	2.2%	12.2%	15.8%	19.4%	18.0%	16.5%	11.5%	2.9%	1.4%
Total	6,576	0.4%	4.2%	10.9%	14.3%	17.4%	19.6%	16.5%	12.4%	3.5%	0.9%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes											
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	192	1.6%	9.4%	15.6%	18.8%	14.1%	9.4%	14.1%	12.5%	4.7%	0.0%
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	1,272	0.7%	6.4%	15.3%	16.5%	14.2%	14.2%	14.2%	14.4%	4.0%	0.0%
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	570	1.1%	8.4%	11.1%	13.7%	16.3%	14.2%	18.4%	14.2%	2.6%	0.0%
History / Histoire	1,104	0.5%	7.3%	14.4%	16.8%	13.9%	13.3%	12.5%	14.9%	5.7%	0.5%
Journalism / Journalisme	108	0.0%	2.8%	5.6%	19.4%	11.1%	19.4%	19.4%	19.4%	2.8%	0.0%
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	87	3.4%	3.4%	13.8%	10.3%	13.8%	13.8%	13.8%	24.1%	3.4%	0.0%
Linguistics / Linguistique	282	1.1%	7.4%	13.8%	9.6%	17.0%	14.9%	18.1%	14.9%	3.2%	0.0%
Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	579	0.5%	6.2%	13.0%	13.5%	13.5%	16.1%	16.1%	15.5%	4.7%	1.0%
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	339	0.9%	7.1%	12.4%	17.7%	15.9%	16.8%	15.0%	9.7%	2.7%	0.9%
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	9	0.0%	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Philosophy / Philosophie	666	0.9%	7.2%	16.2%	15.8%	16.7%	12.6%	11.3%	11.7%	5.9%	1.8%
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	270	0.0%	5.6%	11.1%	13.3%	13.3%	17.8%	17.8%	12.2%	5.6%	2.2%
Theological Studies / Théologie et théogonie	240	0.0%	1.3%	6.3%	10.0%	18.8%	25.0%	16.3%	12.5%	5.0%	3.8%
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	39	0.0%	0.0%	15.4%	15.4%	15.4%	15.4%	23.1%	15.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non spécifiées)	207	0.0%	8.7%	14.5%	14.5%	14.5%	18.8%	15.9%	8.7%	4.3%	0.0%
Total	5,964	0.7%	6.7%	13.6%	15.2%	14.9%	14.9%	14.8%	13.8%	4.4%	0.7%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques											
Chemistry / Chimie	927	1.0%	11.7%	17.5%	16.8%	15.9%	11.0%	10.4%	10.7%	4.2%	1.0%
Computer Science / Informatique	1,176	1.0%	9.2%	14.8%	18.6%	15.6%	13.8%	12.8%	10.7%	3.1%	0.5%
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	393	0.0%	4.6%	10.7%	16.8%	19.8%	22.1%	12.2%	10.7%	3.1%	0.0%
Mathematics / Mathématiques	1,470	1.6%	10.8%	15.9%	14.3%	14.7%	13.1%	10.6%	12.0%	5.7%	1.2%
Metallurgy / Métallurgie	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	- -	- -	- -	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Meteorology / Météorologie	45	0.0%	0.0%	13.3%	13.3%	13.3%	26.7%	13.3%	13.3%	6.7%	0.0%
Oceanography / Océanographie	69	0.0%	4.3%	21.7%	13.0%	17.4%	17.4%	17.4%	4.3%	4.3%	0.0%
Physics / Physique	843	0.4%	7.8%	17.8%	17.1%	16.0%	13.9%	11.7%	10.7%	4.3%	0.4%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non spécifiées)	138	0.0%	8.7%	13.0%	17.4%	10.9%	13.0%	13.0%	19.6%	4.3%	0.0%
Total	5,070	0.9%	9.3%	15.8%	16.5%	15.7%	13.9%	11.5%	11.2%	4.3%	0.7%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes											
Anthropology / Anthropologie	387	0.0%	5.4%	14.7%	14.7%	14.0%	15.5%	14.7%	16.3%	3.9%	0.8%
Archeology / Archéologie	51	0.0%	5.9%	5.9%	17.6%	11.8%	23.5%	17.6%	17.6%	0.0%	0.0%

2

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.8 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Area Studies / Études régionales	168	0.0%	3.6%	12.5%	23.2%	16.1%	19.6%	12.5%	8.9%	1.8%	0.0%
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	66	4.5%	0.0%	13.6%	9.1%	13.6%	18.2%	18.2%	18.2%	4.5%	0.0%
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	2,859	1.8%	9.5%	13.3%	15.0%	15.6%	14.9%	14.8%	12.0%	2.8%	0.2%
Criminology / Criminologie	132	2.3%	9.1%	15.9%	11.4%	15.9%	11.4%	13.6%	15.9%	4.5%	0.0%
Demography / Démographie	12	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	- -	0.0%	0.0%	- -	0.0%	0.0%
Economics / Économie	1,008	2.1%	11.3%	15.2%	12.5%	12.8%	14.3%	12.8%	13.4%	4.8%	0.9%
Geography / Géographie	660	0.5%	7.7%	18.2%	15.0%	15.0%	14.5%	13.6%	12.7%	2.3%	0.5%
Law / Droit	723	0.8%	9.5%	12.9%	14.1%	14.9%	14.1%	17.0%	12.0%	4.1%	0.4%
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	273	1.1%	3.3%	9.9%	17.6%	14.3%	16.5%	19.8%	15.4%	2.2%	0.0%
Military Studies / Études militaires	3	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Other Social Services / Autres services sociaux	9	0.0%	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	- -	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Political Science / Science politique	933	1.3%	9.0%	16.7%	16.1%	14.1%	11.6%	10.6%	15.8%	4.2%	0.6%
Psychology / Psychologie	1,728	1.0%	10.2%	15.1%	14.8%	12.3%	14.1%	13.5%	15.1%	3.3%	0.5%
Social Work / Travail social	369	0.0%	1.6%	6.5%	14.6%	13.8%	17.9%	25.2%	17.1%	3.3%	0.0%
Sociology / Sociologie	1,155	0.5%	5.2%	12.7%	14.0%	13.0%	14.8%	16.6%	17.9%	4.7%	0.5%
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	216	0.0%	5.6%	13.9%	8.3%	9.7%	22.2%	19.4%	18.1%	1.4%	1.4%
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non spécifiées)	201	1.5%	7.5%	17.9%	14.9%	14.9%	14.9%	11.9%	13.4%	3.0%	0.0%
Total	10,953	1.2%	8.4%	14.1%	14.6%	14.1%	14.7%	14.8%	14.2%	3.5%	0.4%
Not reported / Non déclaré	360	0.8%	19.2%	21.7%	20.8%	12.5%	11.7%	6.7%	4.2%	1.7%	0.8%
Grand total / Total général	39,876	0.8%	6.9%	13.5%	15.2%	15.8%	16.1%	14.7%	12.8%	3.5%	0.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.9											
Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Rank, Major Discipline and Subject, 2007-2008											
Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein, selon le rang, la discipline principale et la matière, 2007-2008											
Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total	Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques						Physical Education / Éducation physique	\$121,539	\$97,536	\$74,136	\$78,568	\$96,181
Agriculture / Agriculture	\$122,688	\$96,402	\$78,159	\$95,643	\$103,165	Post-Secondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	\$131,842	\$93,548	\$82,428	x	\$101,047
Biochemistry / Biochimie	\$119,910	\$94,238	\$81,203	\$76,420	\$101,657	Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	\$117,030	\$100,424	\$74,390	-	\$94,265
Biology / Biologie	\$120,710	\$95,398	\$80,467	\$74,919	\$100,281	Education Not Specified / Éducation (non spécifiée)	\$116,241	\$94,558	\$75,138	\$69,412	\$92,170
Biophysics / Biophysique	\$107,838	\$91,400	\$78,335	-	\$95,281	Total	\$121,512	\$96,774	\$77,382	\$73,605	\$95,872
Botany / Botanique	\$116,823	\$92,659	\$78,496	\$77,103	\$98,969	Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées					
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	\$135,971	\$108,058	x	-	\$113,972	Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	\$140,392	\$110,980	\$95,911	-	\$119,222
Household Science / Économie domestique	\$120,800	\$97,253	\$79,901	\$76,051	\$101,096	Architecture / Architecture	\$116,244	\$102,859	\$85,687	\$85,251	\$102,558
Toxicology / Toxicologie	\$121,316	x	x	-	\$101,388	Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	\$131,031	\$103,411	\$88,294	\$86,921	\$114,283
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	\$122,393	\$111,479	\$91,439	-	\$110,110	Civil Engineering / Génie civil	\$127,584	\$101,131	\$87,800	\$83,045	\$110,461
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	\$122,877	\$103,825	\$90,481	x	\$107,285	Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	\$131,799	\$107,869	\$96,946	\$91,947	\$109,094
Veterinary Science / Science vétérinaire	\$123,140	\$106,594	\$90,348	-	\$111,753	Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	\$130,653	\$106,002	\$92,070	\$92,747	\$112,225
Zoology / Zoologie	\$123,464	\$97,625	\$82,445	\$78,685	\$109,001	Engineering General / Génie général	\$133,554	\$103,763	\$85,670	\$80,690	\$110,452
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non spécifiées)	x	x	-	-	\$101,868	Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	\$129,245	\$105,094	\$90,856	\$85,508	\$107,346
Total	\$121,270	\$97,049	\$81,310	\$76,655	\$102,746	Forestry / Sciences forestières	\$118,296	\$100,351	\$79,914	\$83,324	\$103,355
Education / Éducation						Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	\$125,314	\$101,945	\$89,260	x	\$109,162
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	\$122,820	\$97,968	\$78,988	\$72,336	\$96,706	Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	\$125,526	\$98,736	\$80,470	-	\$104,100
Kindergarten and Pre-School Teacher / Prématernelle et maternelle	\$130,826	\$96,182	\$75,155	-	\$99,830	Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	\$127,656	\$101,382	\$87,625	\$82,329	\$107,426
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	\$122,984	\$98,269	\$80,519	\$77,978	\$96,536	Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	\$132,533	\$103,773	x	x	\$114,445
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	\$122,206	\$95,319	\$77,234	\$73,873	\$97,197	Mining Engineering / Génie minier	\$123,382	\$107,563	\$92,986	-	\$112,887

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.9 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	\$126,646	\$100,804	\$89,710	\$67,441	\$105,721
Engineering and Related Not Specified / Autres disciplines du génie (non spécifiées)	\$123,124	\$97,649	\$84,985	\$71,149	\$95,287
Total	\$128,069	\$103,165	\$88,791	\$83,818	\$109,089
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués					
Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	\$114,967	\$96,977	\$75,897	\$72,783	\$92,702
Music / Musique	\$115,972	\$96,392	\$76,185	\$73,367	\$94,673
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	\$112,705	\$92,776	\$78,486	\$72,232	\$91,136
Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	\$115,863	\$98,564	\$79,285	\$71,854	\$94,572
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non spécifiés)	\$109,067	\$87,956	\$69,533	\$63,905	\$85,945
Total	\$114,737	\$95,698	\$76,546	\$72,178	\$92,933
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé					
Basic Sciences-Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	\$135,253	\$108,276	\$89,191	\$87,857	\$117,483
Dental Specialties / Spécialités de l'art dentaire	\$135,075	\$113,861	\$104,750	x	\$120,145
Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$144,521	\$112,195	\$94,241	\$100,278	\$112,634
Medical Specialization / Spécialisations médicales	\$127,510	\$102,438	\$89,803	\$86,991	\$110,207
Medical Technology / Technologie médicale	\$187,081	x	x	-	\$144,516
Medicine / Médecine	\$131,082	\$94,234	\$82,091	\$63,584	\$101,649
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	\$121,052	\$99,415	\$83,362	\$75,064	\$92,220
Optometry / Optométrie	\$132,187	\$105,024	\$81,444	\$108,382	\$111,034
Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	\$129,668	\$101,957	\$84,306	\$74,927	\$105,096
Paraclinical Science / Sciences paracliniques	\$151,707	\$134,508	\$112,011	\$72,680	\$134,954
Pharmacy / Pharmacologie	\$128,737	\$102,887	\$86,847	\$95,189	\$106,179
Public Health / Santé publique	\$132,340	\$108,983	\$88,727	-	\$114,094
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	\$126,418	\$106,948	\$85,456	\$80,011	\$101,175
Surgery / Chirurgie	\$122,084	\$96,555	\$79,993	-	\$102,816
Total	\$131,373	\$104,046	\$87,470	\$78,752	\$108,183
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes					
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	\$123,251	\$100,655	\$71,280	\$65,501	\$93,304
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	\$123,301	\$93,792	\$72,566	\$66,407	\$93,495
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	\$112,107	\$93,742	\$71,959	\$72,922	\$88,963
History / Histoire	\$121,872	\$93,779	\$72,603	\$67,793	\$95,905
Journalism / Journalisme	\$111,825	\$101,222	\$79,072	\$66,590	\$90,970
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	\$125,724	\$102,449	\$78,516	\$67,605	\$96,323
Linguistics / Linguistique	\$116,445	\$94,029	\$74,526	\$68,473	\$93,150



Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	\$121,101	\$98,859	\$74,484	\$72,918	\$94,083
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	\$115,806	\$92,980	\$73,699	\$56,741	\$89,109
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	x	x	-	-	\$106,928
Philosophy / Philosophie	\$121,347	\$95,426	\$72,192	\$66,806	\$95,482
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	\$113,336	\$89,695	\$69,479	\$70,440	\$89,075
Theological Studies / Théologie et théogonie	\$94,312	\$81,458	\$63,387	\$45,332	\$79,224
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	\$116,342	\$99,414	\$70,525	\$67,347	\$90,847
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non spécifiées)	\$109,821	\$95,832	\$73,182	\$79,826	\$88,258
Total	\$118,816	\$94,416	\$72,554	\$69,458	\$92,655
Mathematics and Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques					
Chemistry / Chimie	\$126,072	\$95,311	\$79,635	\$79,325	\$102,055
Computer Science / Informatique	\$132,870	\$106,906	\$90,264	\$86,534	\$110,908
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	\$120,721	\$96,840	\$78,423	\$69,902	\$104,500
Mathematics / Mathématiques	\$124,800	\$96,674	\$79,498	\$79,863	\$104,018
Metallurgy / Métallurgie	\$116,745	x	-	-	\$108,509
Meteorology / Météorologie	\$125,343	\$96,006	\$84,896	x	\$104,250
Oceanography / Océanographie	\$117,945	\$88,987	\$79,577	-	\$98,617
Physics / Physique	\$126,929	\$97,471	\$81,870	\$75,135	\$106,111
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non spécifiées)	\$117,703	\$95,154	\$82,249	\$75,607	\$97,258
Total	\$126,352	\$99,332	\$82,375	\$80,202	\$105,397
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes					
Anthropology / Anthropologie	\$123,269	\$96,477	\$73,556	x	\$95,942
Archeology / Archéologie	\$111,719	\$95,679	\$78,135	x	\$96,879
Area Studies / Études régionales	\$125,987	\$95,369	\$75,972	\$66,951	\$89,195
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	\$117,124	\$101,173	\$77,973	x	\$94,976
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	\$137,749	\$115,964	\$100,315	\$82,825	\$113,413
Criminology / Criminologie	\$125,116	\$95,973	\$74,853	\$58,081	\$95,264
Demography / Démographie	\$113,982	x	-	-	\$100,760
Economics / Économie	\$131,565	\$107,240	\$90,295	\$77,122	\$110,981
Geography / Géographie	\$123,002	\$93,588	\$76,507	\$72,625	\$98,207
Law / Droit	\$136,787	\$114,469	\$91,622	\$71,183	\$116,815
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	\$122,869	\$98,329	\$80,044	\$74,527	\$100,161
Other Social Services / Autres services sociaux	-	\$87,482	-	-	\$88,772
Political Science / Science politique	\$123,757	\$97,232	\$76,398	\$60,835	\$98,286
Psychology / Psychologie	\$121,327	\$95,610	\$76,129	\$67,318	\$99,164
Social Work / Travail social et aide sociale	\$123,337	\$101,261	\$80,370	\$74,824	\$95,214
Sociology / Sociologie	\$121,401	\$97,173	\$76,768	\$66,802	\$96,907
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	\$126,801	\$102,326	\$82,258	\$74,386	\$104,296
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non spécifiées)	\$112,710	\$91,207	\$70,327	\$69,274	\$85,449
Total	\$127,913	\$103,535	\$84,842	\$75,450	\$104,136
Not Reported / Non déclaré	\$134,958	\$90,332	\$74,344	\$63,935	\$81,505
Total	\$125,870	\$100,226	\$81,993	\$75,281	\$102,345

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.10 Age Distribution of Full-time University Teachers by Sex and Major Discipline, 2007-2008 Répartition par âge des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le sexe et la discipline principale, 2007-2008											
Major Discipline / Discipline	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Male / Hommes											
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	2,061	0.1%	4.1%	13.0%	16.0%	17.9%	17.5%	15.4%	12.5%	3.1%	0.4%
Education / Éducation	1,365	0.9%	4.8%	10.1%	13.0%	12.1%	15.6%	18.7%	19.3%	4.8%	0.7%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	3,060	0.7%	7.1%	15.1%	18.1%	18.9%	15.2%	11.4%	10.2%	2.7%	0.6%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	981	0.6%	3.1%	8.6%	11.0%	15.0%	18.7%	22.0%	16.8%	3.7%	0.6%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	3,858	0.2%	3.3%	9.7%	13.1%	16.6%	19.1%	16.9%	14.9%	4.8%	1.3%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	3,396	0.4%	6.0%	12.1%	14.3%	14.2%	14.3%	15.2%	15.9%	6.1%	1.3%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	4,233	0.9%	8.1%	15.0%	16.2%	15.3%	14.2%	12.3%	12.5%	4.8%	0.8%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	6,999	1.0%	6.9%	13.0%	13.5%	12.8%	14.2%	16.0%	17.4%	4.5%	0.5%
Not Reported / Non déclaré	231	1.3%	18.2%	22.1%	22.1%	11.7%	9.1%	7.8%	3.9%	2.6%	1.3%
Total	26,184	0.7%	6.1%	12.7%	14.7%	15.1%	15.5%	15.1%	14.8%	4.5%	0.8%
Female / Femmes											
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	849	0.4%	7.4%	18.0%	18.7%	19.4%	17.7%	10.6%	6.0%	1.4%	0.4%
Education / Éducation	1,437	0.8%	6.1%	10.9%	13.2%	16.5%	18.6%	19.4%	12.1%	2.1%	0.4%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	456	1.3%	7.9%	25.0%	19.1%	20.4%	14.5%	7.2%	3.9%	0.7%	0.0%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	747	0.8%	5.2%	9.6%	13.3%	17.7%	20.5%	18.1%	12.0%	2.0%	0.8%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	2,706	0.8%	5.3%	12.6%	15.6%	18.5%	20.5%	15.9%	9.0%	1.7%	0.1%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	2,541	0.8%	7.6%	15.9%	16.4%	15.9%	16.1%	14.0%	11.0%	1.9%	0.1%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	825	1.5%	15.6%	20.7%	18.5%	17.5%	12.7%	8.0%	4.7%	0.7%	0.0%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	3,975	1.4%	10.9%	15.7%	16.7%	16.2%	15.4%	12.9%	8.8%	1.7%	0.2%
Not Reported / Non déclaré	135	0.0%	20.0%	20.0%	17.8%	15.6%	15.6%	6.7%	4.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	13,671	1.0%	8.4%	15.1%	16.2%	17.1%	17.1%	14.0%	9.1%	1.7%	0.2%
Total											
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	2,910	0.2%	5.1%	14.4%	16.8%	18.4%	17.5%	14.0%	10.6%	2.6%	0.4%
Education / Éducation	2,802	0.9%	5.5%	10.5%	13.1%	14.3%	17.1%	19.1%	15.6%	3.4%	0.5%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	3,516	0.8%	7.2%	16.4%	18.3%	19.1%	15.1%	10.8%	9.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	1,728	0.7%	4.0%	9.0%	12.0%	16.1%	19.4%	20.3%	14.8%	3.0%	0.7%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	6,564	0.4%	4.2%	10.9%	14.2%	17.4%	19.7%	16.5%	12.5%	3.5%	0.8%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	5,937	0.6%	6.7%	13.7%	15.2%	15.0%	15.1%	14.7%	13.8%	4.3%	0.8%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	5,058	0.9%	9.3%	15.9%	16.5%	15.7%	14.0%	11.6%	11.3%	4.2%	0.7%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	10,974	1.2%	8.4%	14.0%	14.7%	14.0%	14.7%	14.9%	14.3%	3.5%	0.4%
Not Reported / Non déclaré	366	0.8%	18.9%	21.3%	20.5%	13.1%	11.5%	7.4%	4.1%	1.6%	0.8%
Total	39,855	0.8%	6.9%	13.5%	15.2%	15.8%	16.1%	14.7%	12.8%	3.5%	0.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.11 Age Distribution of Full-time University Teachers by Sex Répartition par âge des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le sexe									
	<35	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
2000-2001									
Male / Hommes	5.4%	10.3%	13.6%	15.3%	18.1%	21.6%	13.7%	1.7%	0.3%
Female / Femmes	7.9%	13.5%	18.9%	19.8%	19.2%	14.2%	6.0%	0.5%	0.1%
2001-2002									
Male / Hommes	6.2%	10.7%	13.8%	15.2%	16.7%	21.0%	14.1%	1.9%	0.3%
Female / Femmes	8.6%	13.5%	17.8%	19.9%	18.5%	14.6%	6.5%	0.5%	0.2%
2002-2003									
Male / Hommes	6.7%	11.4%	13.6%	15.4%	15.8%	19.5%	15.1%	2.0%	0.4%
Female / Femmes	9.2%	13.6%	17.5%	19.4%	17.8%	14.5%	7.2%	0.7%	0.1%
2003-2004									
Male / Hommes	7.5%	11.3%	14.4%	15.0%	15.4%	18.2%	15.5%	2.3%	0.4%
Female / Femmes	9.7%	13.8%	17.0%	18.8%	17.6%	14.1%	8.0%	0.9%	0.1%
2004-2005									
Male / Hommes	7.8%	12.0%	14.2%	15.1%	15.1%	17.2%	15.7%	2.3%	0.5%
Female / Femmes	9.9%	14.1%	17.1%	18.6%	16.7%	14.1%	8.3%	0.9%	0.1%
2005-2006									
Male / Hommes	7.6%	12.6%	14.5%	15.2%	15.2%	16.4%	15.2%	2.8%	0.5%
Female / Femmes	9.7%	14.4%	16.8%	18.4%	17.1%	14.2%	8.1%	1.1%	0.1%
2006-2007									
Male / Hommes	7.5%	12.9%	14.8%	15.1%	15.2%	15.4%	15.3%	3.2%	0.6%
Female / Femmes	9.2%	14.9%	16.5%	17.5%	17.3%	14.5%	8.7%	1.2%	0.2%
2007-2008									
Male / Hommes	7.2%	13.2%	14.9%	15.0%	15.0%	14.8%	14.8%	4.4%	0.7%
Female / Femmes	9.6%	14.8%	15.9%	17.1%	17.0%	14.2%	9.4%	1.8%	0.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.12 Full-time University Teachers by Major Discipline, Subject, Rank and Sex, 2007-2008										
Professeurs d'université à temps plein, selon la discipline principale, la matière, le rang et le sexe, 2007-2008										
	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire		Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé		Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint		Lecturer / Chargé de cours		All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	
	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	19.2%	1,206	32.2%	921	39.0%	669	52.6%	114	29.2%	2,910
Agriculture / Agriculture	16.0%	150	25.6%	129	29.6%	81	--	6	23.0%	366
Biochemistry / Biochimie	17.6%	102	24.0%	75	22.2%	54	--	6	20.3%	237
Biology / Biologie	18.5%	471	31.4%	363	36.9%	309	58.3%	72	29.4%	1,215
Biophysics / Biophysique	--	12	--	6	--	9	--	0	11.1%	27
Botany / Botanique	16.7%	72	32.0%	75	40.0%	30	--	9	27.4%	186
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	--	6	--	6	--	3	--	0	0.0%	15
Household Science / Économie domestique	46.2%	78	66.7%	72	75.0%	48	--	12	61.4%	210
Toxicology / Toxicologie	--	6	--	3	--	0	--	0	--	9
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	30.8%	39	45.5%	33	54.5%	33	--	0	42.9%	105
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	14.3%	42	22.2%	27	54.5%	33	--	3	28.6%	105
Veterinary Science / Science vétérinaire	20.0%	60	33.3%	54	40.0%	15	--	0	27.9%	129
Zoology / Zoologie	14.5%	165	25.0%	72	35.3%	51	--	6	21.4%	294
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non spécifiées)	--	3	--	6	--	3	--	0	--	12
Education / Éducation	39.8%	762	53.3%	1,002	57.2%	813	56.4%	234	51.0%	2,811
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	48.8%	246	60.9%	330	61.2%	255	63.3%	90	58.0%	921
Kindergarten and Pre-School Teacher / Prématernelle et maternelle	--	12	100.0%	12	--	9	--	0	90.9%	33
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	17.2%	87	37.8%	111	45.7%	105	37.5%	48	35.0%	351
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	30.2%	159	52.5%	183	57.7%	156	57.1%	21	47.4%	519
Physical Education / Éducation physique	23.1%	78	34.2%	114	44.8%	87	40.0%	15	34.7%	294
Post-Secondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	50.0%	18	66.7%	18	--	12	--	6	55.6%	54
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	50.0%	18	46.2%	39	55.6%	27	--	3	51.7%	87
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non spécifiée)	52.1%	144	58.5%	195	63.0%	162	64.7%	51	58.7%	552
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	7.5%	1,401	12.8%	1,149	19.7%	822	28.9%	114	12.8%	3,486
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	0.0%	18	--	12	--	9	--	3	0.0%	42
Architecture / Architecture	23.5%	51	18.5%	81	54.5%	33	--	6	28.1%	171
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	8.9%	168	17.9%	84	19.0%	63	--	9	14.8%	324
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	5.6%	216	22.0%	123	23.5%	102	--	9	14.7%	450
Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	0.0%	18	16.7%	36	14.3%	21	--	6	11.1%	81
Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	3.8%	315	7.5%	279	12.9%	186	0.0%	18	7.1%	798
Engineering General / Génie général	7.7%	39	0.0%	24	14.3%	21	--	9	9.7%	93
Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	13.3%	45	13.3%	45	26.7%	45	--	9	18.8%	144
Forestry / Sciences forestières	12.0%	75	13.6%	66	18.2%	33	--	9	14.8%	183
Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	16.7%	36	18.2%	33	--	12	--	0	18.5%	81
Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	16.7%	18	40.0%	15	--	9	--	0	28.6%	42
Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	7.2%	249	7.7%	195	15.8%	171	20.0%	15	10.0%	630
Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	0.0%	24	0.0%	18	--	6	--	0	0.0%	48
Mining Engineering / Génie minier	0.0%	21	16.7%	18	--	6	--	0	6.7%	45
Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	6.7%	90	15.2%	99	22.7%	66	--	12	14.6%	267
Engineering and Related Not Specified / Autres disciplines du génie (non spécifiées)	16.7%	18	14.3%	21	30.8%	39	--	9	27.6%	87
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	31.2%	414	44.3%	690	50.0%	498	48.9%	135	43.2%	1,737
Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	37.1%	105	54.5%	198	55.1%	147	50.0%	30	50.6%	480
Music / Musique	19.6%	153	32.5%	240	43.5%	138	50.0%	54	33.3%	585

2

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire



2.12 (continued / suite)

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire		Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé		Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint		Lecturer / Chargé de cours		All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	
	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	40.0%	60	53.6%	84	37.0%	81	50.0%	18	44.4%	243
Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	40.9%	66	45.7%	105	59.4%	96	42.9%	21	49.0%	288
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non spécifiés)	30.0%	30	42.9%	63	58.3%	36	--	12	44.7%	141
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	22.7%	2,355	44.5%	2,064	53.9%	1,830	86.5%	312	41.3%	6,561
Basic Sciences / Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	17.2%	435	25.7%	210	37.5%	192	50.0%	18	24.6%	855
Dental Specialties / Spécialités dentaires	11.8%	51	15.4%	39	28.6%	21	--	3	15.8%	114
Dentistry / Art dentaire	10.0%	30	25.0%	36	35.7%	42	--	12	27.5%	120
Medical Specialization / Spécialités médicales	14.9%	666	33.7%	498	48.4%	384	--	6	29.5%	1,554
Medical Technology / Technologie médicale	--	6	--	3	--	3	--	0	--	12
Medicine / Médecine	15.5%	330	33.0%	318	42.6%	366	--	9	31.1%	1,023
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	91.1%	135	93.7%	285	90.2%	306	95.3%	192	92.5%	918
Optometry / Optométrie	0.0%	15	60.0%	15	--	6	--	12	43.8%	48
Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	25.0%	84	50.0%	72	50.0%	72	--	12	42.5%	240
Paraclinical Sciences / Sciences paracliniques	19.6%	168	34.1%	132	36.4%	99	--	6	29.6%	405
Pharmacy / Pharmacie	27.8%	54	57.1%	63	43.8%	48	80.0%	15	46.7%	180
Public Health / Épidémiologie et santé publique	35.2%	162	41.0%	117	60.0%	90	--	3	43.5%	372
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	70.6%	51	78.6%	126	78.8%	99	87.5%	24	78.0%	300
Surgery / Chirurgie	7.1%	168	24.0%	150	44.1%	102	--	0	22.1%	420
Humanities and Related / Humanités et disciplines connexes	28.6%	1,596	44.2%	2,112	48.7%	1,773	64.7%	459	42.9%	5,940
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	13.3%	45	40.0%	60	34.6%	78	--	9	31.3%	192
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	36.0%	333	52.2%	477	56.6%	366	71.9%	96	50.7%	1,272
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	42.2%	135	56.3%	192	60.0%	150	78.1%	96	57.6%	573
History / Histoire	21.8%	357	39.2%	390	41.7%	345	--	9	34.6%	1,101
Journalism / Journalisme	--	12	50.0%	42	30.8%	39	--	12	37.1%	105
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	33.3%	18	60.0%	30	57.1%	21	--	9	53.8%	78
Linguistics / Linguistique	43.3%	90	48.4%	93	59.1%	66	72.7%	33	52.1%	282
Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	31.8%	132	48.5%	204	60.3%	174	76.2%	63	51.3%	573
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	28.0%	75	42.9%	126	45.9%	111	33.3%	27	39.8%	339
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	--	0	--	6	--	6	--	0	--	12
Philosophy / Philosophie	15.9%	189	26.7%	258	38.7%	186	33.3%	27	27.3%	660
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	17.9%	84	34.5%	87	41.4%	87	--	12	32.2%	270
Theological Studies / Théologie et théogonie	22.7%	66	26.7%	90	30.0%	60	33.3%	18	26.9%	234
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	--	9	80.0%	15	--	9	--	6	76.9%	39
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non spécifiées)	35.3%	51	57.1%	42	56.0%	75	64.3%	42	52.9%	210

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire



2.12 (continued / suite)

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire		Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé		Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint		Lecturer / Chargé de cours		All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	
	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	9.0%	2,064	16.6%	1,503	24.5%	1,152	31.2%	327	16.2%	5,046
Chemistry / Chimie	8.3%	363	17.9%	252	24.1%	237	43.5%	69	17.6%	921
Computer Science / Informatique	9.6%	405	19.2%	438	18.3%	246	27.6%	87	16.3%	1,176
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	11.1%	189	20.0%	120	19.0%	63	50.0%	18	16.9%	390
Mathematics / Mathématiques	10.5%	627	13.4%	402	29.2%	339	29.0%	93	16.8%	1,461
Metallurgy / Métallurgie	--	3	--	3	--	0	--	0	--	6
Meteorology / Météorologie	0.0%	18	--	12	--	9	--	3	7.1%	42
Oceanography / Océanographie	0.0%	30	28.6%	21	60.0%	15	--	6	25.0%	72
Physics / Physique	7.0%	387	12.7%	213	20.6%	204	13.3%	45	12.0%	849
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non spécifiées)	7.1%	42	21.4%	42	38.5%	39	--	6	23.3%	129
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	23.9%	3,462	38.2%	3,660	46.1%	3,144	42.7%	696	36.2%	10,962
Anthropology / Anthropologie	37.8%	111	50.0%	132	54.5%	132	--	3	47.6%	378
Archeology / Archéologie	14.3%	21	28.6%	21	--	12	--	3	26.3%	57
Area Studies / Études régionales	20.0%	30	36.8%	57	45.5%	66	57.1%	21	39.7%	174
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	33.3%	18	28.6%	21	57.1%	21	--	6	40.9%	66
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	17.9%	738	29.4%	969	35.5%	837	40.0%	315	29.4%	2,859
Criminology / Criminologie	28.6%	42	50.0%	36	53.8%	39	--	12	44.2%	129
Demography / Démographie	--	3	--	3	--	3	--	-	--	9
Economics / Économie	8.3%	396	21.2%	297	34.9%	258	22.2%	54	19.7%	1,005
Geography / Géographie	12.2%	222	29.1%	237	38.3%	180	33.3%	27	26.1%	666
Law / Droit	32.4%	315	47.1%	204	54.2%	177	54.5%	33	42.8%	729
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	19.2%	78	33.3%	108	38.1%	63	60.0%	15	31.8%	264
Other Social Services / Autres services sociaux	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	3	--	3
Political Science / Science politique	--	0	--	9	--	0	--	0	--	9
Psychology / Psychologie	20.2%	312	31.4%	315	37.5%	264	25.0%	48	29.1%	939
Social Work / Travail social et aide sociale	32.2%	633	46.5%	594	52.3%	459	46.7%	45	42.8%	1,731
Sociology / Sociologie	36.0%	75	60.0%	120	75.6%	135	76.9%	39	62.6%	369
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	36.8%	351	53.0%	396	60.0%	360	50.0%	48	50.1%	1,155
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non spécifiées)	15.4%	78	39.1%	69	50.0%	60	--	9	34.7%	216
Anthropology / Anthropologie	38.5%	39	58.3%	72	53.8%	78	60.0%	15	52.9%	204
Not Reported / Non déclaré	18.2%	33	25.0%	60	38.0%	213	47.1%	51	35.3%	357
Total	20.9%	13,293	36.4%	13,161	44.0%	10,914	52.5%	2,442	34.3%	39,810

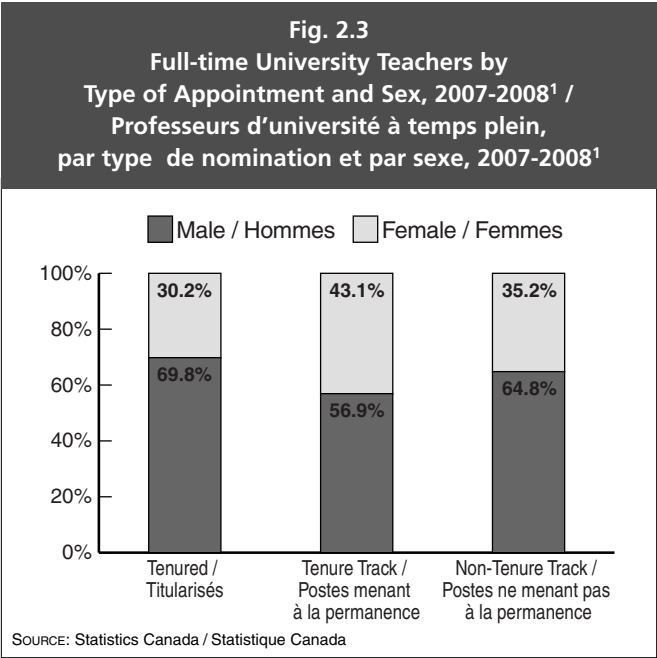
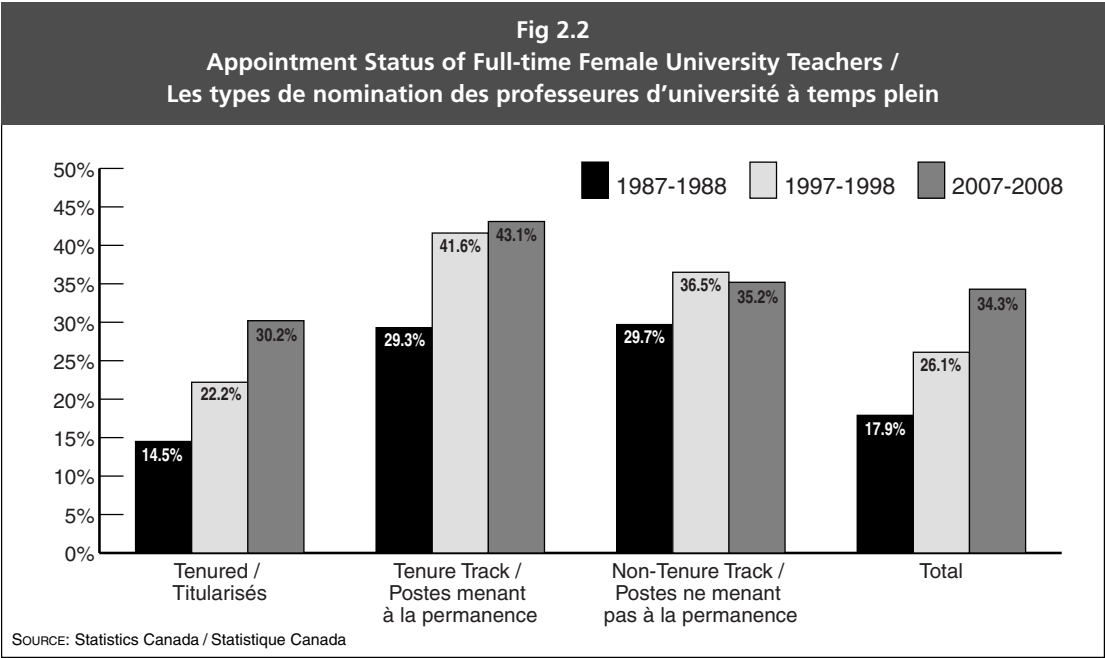
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2

Academic Staff
Corps universitaire

2.13 Full-time University Teachers by Type of Appointment, Institution and Sex, 2007-2008 Professeurs d'université à temps plein, selon le type de nomination, l'établissement et le sexe, 2007-2008								
	Tenured / Titularisés		Tenure Track / Postes menant à la permanence		Other / Autre		Total	
	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Female / % Femmes	Total
Acadia University	25.0%	132	33.3%	63	--	12	29.0%	207
Ambrose University College	0.0%	18	--	12	--	0	10.0%	30
Athabasca University	45.2%	93	50.0%	48	--	12	49.0%	153
Atlantic School of Theology	--	6	--	0	--	0	--	6
Bishop's University	--	0	--	0	31.6%	114	31.6%	114
Brandon University	31.3%	96	57.1%	42	33.3%	18	38.5%	156
Brock University	38.7%	333	50.0%	168	45.5%	33	42.7%	534
Canadian Mennonite University	20.0%	15	40.0%	15	--	6	33.3%	36
Canadian University College	33.3%	18	--	12	--	3	27.3%	33
Cape Breton University	39.1%	69	36.4%	33	--	12	36.8%	114
Carleton University	29.3%	543	37.3%	153	60.6%	99	34.7%	795
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	--	9	--	0	20.0%	15	25.0%	24
Concordia University	--	0	--	0	33.9%	894	33.9%	894
Concordia University College of Alberta	--	0	35.3%	51	--	3	38.9%	54
Dalhousie University	30.3%	564	51.4%	222	48.5%	198	38.7%	984
Lakehead University	29.9%	201	33.3%	63	60.0%	15	32.3%	279
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	32.6%	267	46.8%	141	41.7%	72	38.1%	480
McGill University	--	0	--	0	28.8%	1,665	28.8%	1,665
McMaster University	26.8%	762	39.6%	288	52.1%	144	32.9%	1,194
Memorial University of Newfoundland	29.7%	606	40.6%	207	63.2%	57	34.5%	870
Mount Allison University	33.3%	90	72.7%	33	50.0%	18	44.7%	141
Mount Saint Vincent University	61.8%	102	64.3%	42	--	0	62.5%	144
NSCAD University	50.0%	30	--	12	--	0	42.9%	42
Newman Theological College	--	0	--	0	--	9	--	9
Nipissing University	27.3%	33	43.5%	69	50.0%	42	41.7%	144
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	20.0%	45	--	9	--	12	22.7%	66
Ontario College of Art and Design	38.9%	54	--	9	--	3	31.8%	66
Ontario Institute of Technology	20.0%	30	43.5%	69	--	0	36.4%	99
Queen's University at Kingston	31.3%	576	43.3%	180	56.3%	48	35.4%	804
Redeemer College	16.7%	18	25.0%	24	--	6	31.3%	48
Royal Military College	12.7%	189	--	0	--	0	12.7%	189
Royal Roads University	--	0	--	0	37.5%	48	37.5%	48
Ryerson University	36.3%	438	52.8%	216	36.4%	66	41.3%	720
Saint Mary's University	32.7%	165	45.5%	66	--	3	35.9%	234
Seminary of Christ The King	--	0	--	0	--	3	--	3
Simon Fraser University	29.1%	495	38.1%	291	44.2%	129	34.1%	915
St. Francis Xavier University	38.8%	147	47.8%	69	80.0%	30	46.3%	246
St. Thomas University	38.1%	63	44.4%	27	33.3%	18	38.9%	108
The King's University College	14.3%	21	40.0%	15	--	0	25.0%	36
Trent University	36.1%	183	48.0%	75	--	12	40.0%	270
Trinity Western University	28.6%	42	40.0%	45	45.5%	33	37.5%	120
Tyndale College	--	9	--	3	--	12	25.0%	24
Université Laval	--	0	--	0	29.6%	1,329	29.6%	1,329
Université Sainte-Anne	44.4%	27	--	9	--	9	46.7%	45
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	34.8%	828	36.3%	273	34.4%	96	35.1%	1,197
Université de Moncton	31.1%	222	51.9%	81	57.1%	42	39.1%	345
Université de Montréal	--	0	--	0	30.0%	1,863	30.0%	1,863
Université de Sherbrooke	--	0	--	0	34.3%	936	34.3%	936
Université du Québec	--	0	--	0	33.2%	2,325	33.2%	2,325
University of Alberta	29.4%	1,173	38.0%	363	--	0	31.4%	1,536
University of British Columbia	27.9%	1,614	40.7%	642	61.1%	108	32.9%	2,364
University of Calgary	26.3%	948	42.7%	330	40.5%	333	32.6%	1,611
University of Guelph	27.6%	555	42.1%	171	50.0%	24	31.6%	750
University of King's College	33.3%	18	60.0%	15	--	3	41.7%	36
University of Lethbridge	27.7%	195	47.1%	102	56.4%	117	40.6%	414
University of Manitoba	27.3%	681	41.6%	303	33.3%	144	31.9%	1,128
University of New Brunswick	29.7%	333	38.0%	150	61.5%	78	36.4%	561
University of Northern British Columbia	30.0%	120	52.9%	51	--	12	37.7%	183
University of Prince Edward Island	30.4%	138	44.4%	54	--	9	34.3%	201
University of Regina	35.6%	312	46.7%	90	37.5%	24	38.0%	426
University of Saskatchewan	25.1%	621	50.0%	246	34.7%	147	32.5%	1,014
University of Toronto	28.7%	1,392	42.1%	492	39.2%	711	34.1%	2,595
University of Victoria	34.9%	456	41.8%	201	57.1%	63	38.8%	720
University of Waterloo	21.0%	630	34.9%	249	36.6%	123	26.3%	1,002
University of Western Ontario	23.6%	750	43.5%	414	36.2%	282	31.7%	1,446
University of Windsor	32.7%	321	44.0%	150	42.9%	42	36.8%	513
University of Winnipeg	32.6%	138	46.2%	78	43.5%	69	38.9%	285
Vancouver School of Theology	--	0	--	0	--	3	--	3
Wilfrid Laurier University	34.1%	264	48.0%	150	50.0%	60	40.5%	474
York University	41.5%	939	50.4%	417	54.5%	99	44.9%	1,455
Total Institutions / Total des Établissements	30.2%	19,137	43.1%	7,803	35.2%	12,915	34.3%	39,855

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



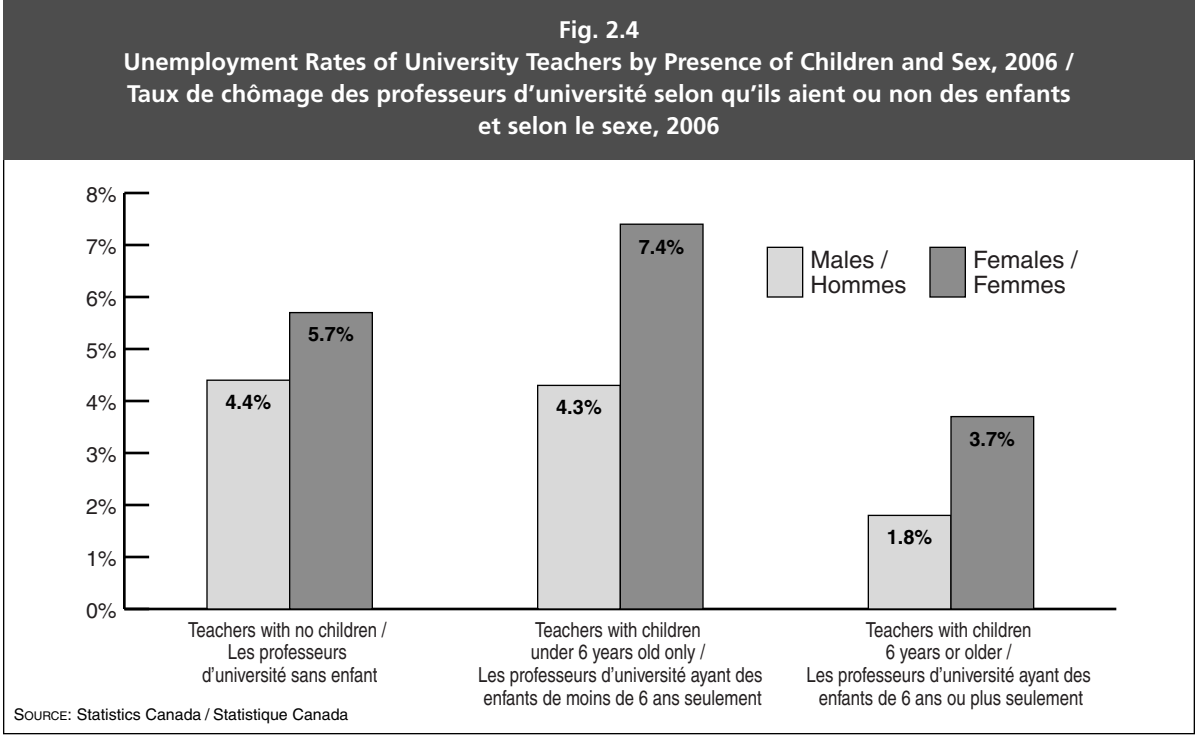
2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.14 Full-time University Teachers Appointed in 2007-2008

Professeurs d'université à temps plein nommés en 2007-2008

	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total		Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total		Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	55.0%	45.0%	120	Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	80.0%	20.0%	15	Humanities and Related / Humanités et disciplines connexes	51.3%	48.7%	456
Agriculture / Agriculture	80.0%	20.0%	15	Forestry / Sciences forestières	--	--	9	Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	57.1%	42.9%	21
Biochemistry / Biochimie	--	--	6	Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	--	--	3	English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	38.5%	61.5%	78
Biology / Biologie	64.7%	35.3%	51	Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	--	--	-	French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	33.3%	66.7%	45
Biophysics / Biophysique	--	--	3	Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	80.0%	20.0%	30	History / Histoire	60.0%	40.0%	90
Botany / Botanique	--	--	6	Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	--	--	3	Journalism / Journalisme	--	--	9
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	--	--	-	Mining Engineering / Génie minier	--	--	3	Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	--	--	12
Household Science / Économie domestique	--	--	9	Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	71.4%	28.6%	21	Linguistics / Linguistique	57.1%	42.9%	21
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	--	--	-	Engineering and Related Not Specified / Autres disciplines du génie (non spécifiées)	--	--	6	Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	46.2%	53.8%	39
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	--	--	12	Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	52.9%	47.1%	102	Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	60.0%	40.0%	30
Veterinary Science / Science vétérinaire	--	--	9	Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	40.0%	60.0%	30	Philosophy / Philosophie	66.7%	33.3%	54
Zoology / Zoologie	--	--	9	Music / Musique	75.0%	25.0%	24	Religious Studies / Études religieuses	50.0%	50.0%	18
Education / Éducation	38.4%	61.6%	258	Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	60.0%	40.0%	15	Theological Studies / Études théologiques	--	--	9
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	35.7%	64.3%	84	Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	50.0%	50.0%	18	Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	--	--	3
Kindergarten and Pre-School Teacher / Prématernelle et maternelle	--	--	3	Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non spécifiés)	40.0%	60.0%	15	Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non spécifiées)	33.3%	66.7%	27
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	50.0%	50.0%	24	Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	47.1%	52.9%	408	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	70.9%	29.1%	237
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	42.1%	57.9%	57	Basic Sciences-Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	57.9%	42.1%	57	Chemistry / Chimie	61.5%	38.5%	39
Physical Education / Éducation physique	57.1%	42.9%	21	Dental Specialties / Spécialités de l'art dentaire	--	--	3	Computer Science / Informatique	78.6%	21.4%	42
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	--	--	6	Dentistry / Art dentaire	--	--	6	Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	62.5%	37.5%	24
Post-Secondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	--	--	6	Medical Specializations / Spécialisations médicales	57.1%	42.9%	63	Mathematics / Mathématiques	73.9%	26.1%	69
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non spécifiée)	31.6%	68.4%	57	Medicine / Médecine	56.3%	43.8%	96	Meteorology / Météorologie	--	--	3
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	82.5%	17.5%	189	Nursing / Sciences infirmières	11.5%	88.5%	78	Oceanography / Océanographie	--	--	6
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	--	--	-	Optometry / Optométrie	--	--	-	Physics / Physique	80.0%	20.0%	45
Architecture / Architecture	--	--	9	Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	62.5%	37.5%	24	Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non spécifiées)	--	--	9
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	100.0%	0.0%	18	Paraclinical Sciences / Sciences paracliniques	62.5%	37.5%	24	Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	55.2%	44.8%	870
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	85.7%	14.3%	21	Pharmacy / Pharmacologie	--	--	12	Anthropology / Anthropologie	55.6%	44.4%	27
Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	--	--	6	Public Health / Santé publique	50.0%	50.0%	18	Archeology / Archéologie	--	--	9
Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	90.9%	9.1%	33	Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	33.3%	66.7%	18	Area Studies / Études régionales	66.7%	33.3%	18
Engineering General / Génie général	--	--	12	Surgery / Chirurgie	--	--	9	Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	--	--	6



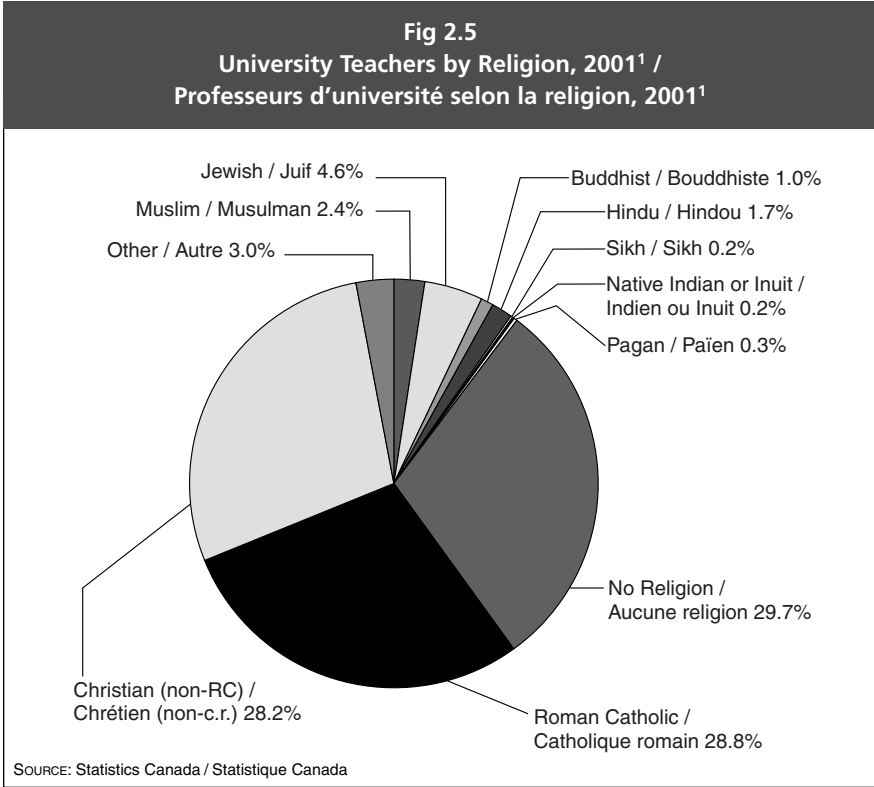
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.15 Labour Force Participation of University Teachers by Presence of Children and Sex, 2006 Professeurs d'université occupant un emploi selon qu'ils aient ou non des enfants et selon le sexe, 2006

	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes
All University Professors 25+ years / Tous les professeurs d'université de 25 ans et plus		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	34,260	21,620
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	3.4%	5.2%
All University Professors With No Children / Tous les professeurs d'université sans enfant		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	16,690	11,525
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	4.4%	5.7%
All University Professors With Children / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	17,570	10,100
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	2.4%	4.6%
All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old Only / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans seulement		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	3,380	2,020
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	4.3%	7.4%
All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old and Over 6 Years Old / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans et de plus de 6 ans		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	2,215	1,055
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	2.7%	4.7%
All University Professors With Children 6 Years Old or Older Only / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de 6 ans ou plus seulement		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	11,975	7,025
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	1.8%	3.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2.16 Average Librarian Salaries by Sex, 2007-2008 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires selon le sexe, 2007-2008

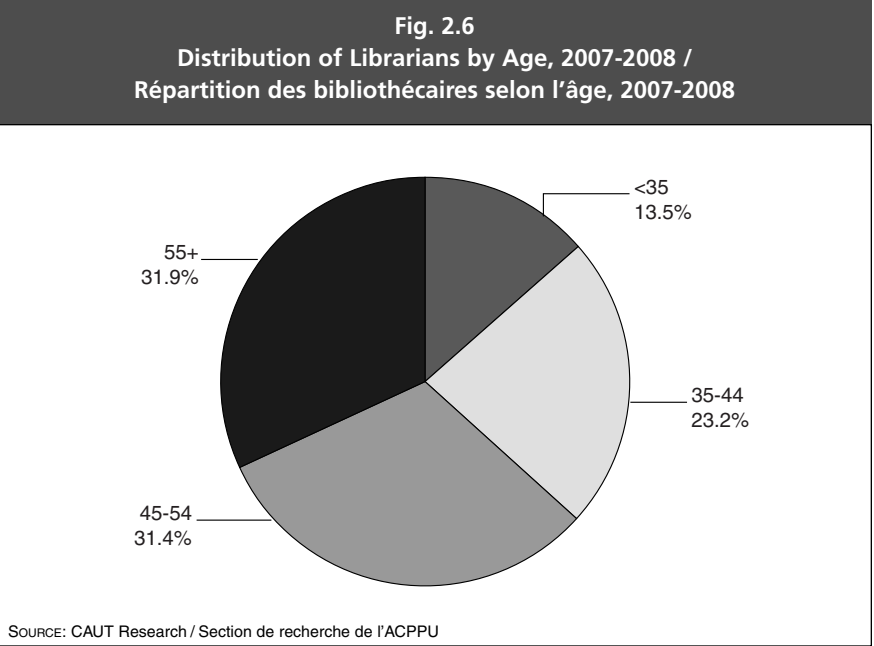
	% of Librarians / % de bibliothécaires	Average Salary / Salaires moyens
Male / Hommes	27.0%	\$80,616
Female / Femmes	73.0%	\$80,092

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

2.17 Average Librarian Salaries by Region, 2007-2008 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par région, 2007-2008

Region / Région	Average Salary / Salaires moyens
East ¹ / Est ¹	\$67,857
Ontario	\$83,170
West / Ouest	\$80,664

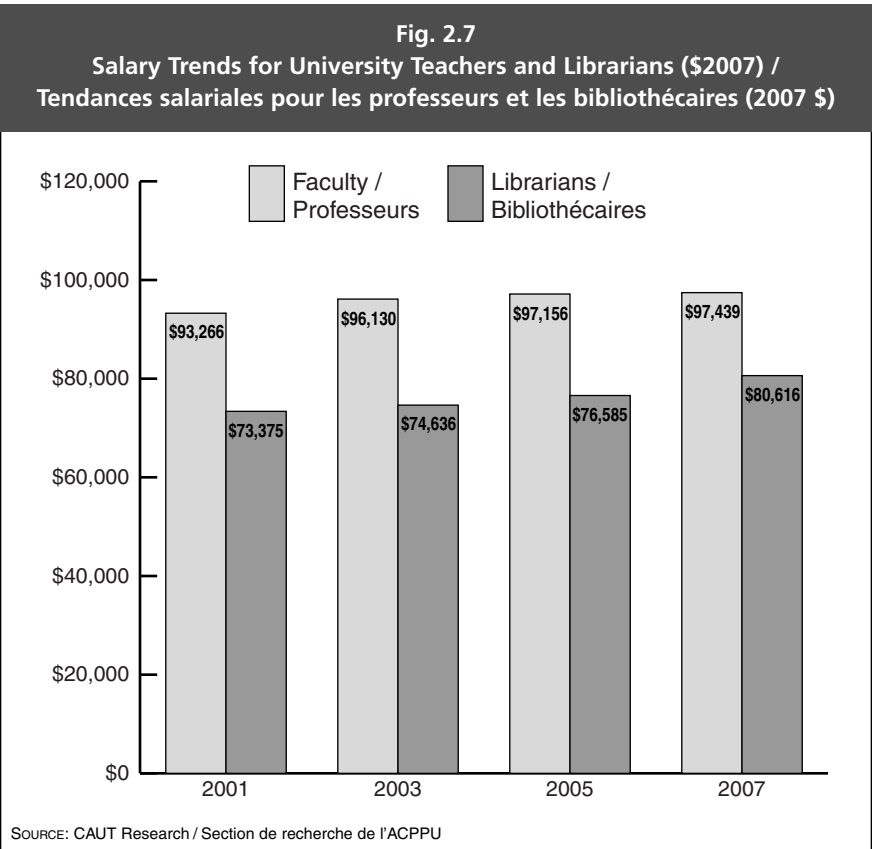
SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU



2.18 Average Librarian Salaries by University, 2007-2008 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par université, 2007-2008

University / Université	Average Librarian Salary / Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires	University / Université	Average Librarian Salary / Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires
Acadia University	-	St. Thomas More College	x
Algoma University	-	Trent University	\$104,557
Atlantic School of Theology	-	Université de Hearst	-
Athabasca University	\$73,380	Université de Moncton	\$80,876
Bishop's University	\$63,861	Université de Moncton (Edmundston)	-
Brandon University	-	Université de Moncton (Shippagan)	-
Brock University	\$81,882	Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	\$74,755
Cape Breton University	\$63,079	Université Sainte-Anne	-
Carleton University	\$96,447	Université Saint-Paul / Saint Paul University	-
Federation of Post-Secondary Educators of BC	\$72,787	University of Alberta	\$93,688
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	x	University of British Columbia	\$84,594
Concordia University	\$72,414	University of Calgary	\$77,673
Dalhousie University	\$76,239	University of Guelph	-
King's College (ON)	x	University of Lethbridge	\$86,797
Lakehead University	\$73,899	University of Manitoba	\$80,670
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$101,693	University of New Brunswick	\$79,577
McMaster University	\$70,023	University of Northern British Columbia	\$70,134
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$73,985	University of Prince Edward Island	\$76,484
Mount Allison University	\$80,700	University of Regina	\$78,964
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$69,773	University of Saskatchewan	\$84,685
Northern Ontario School of Medicine	\$59,460	University of Toronto	\$88,747
NSCAD University	x	University of Victoria	\$74,119
Ontario College of Art and Design	-	University of Waterloo	\$77,371
Queen's University at Kingston	\$77,758	University of Western Ontario	\$65,950
Royal Military College of Canada	\$68,317	University of Windsor	\$80,990
Ryerson University	\$79,628	University of Winnipeg	-
St. Francis Xavier University	\$77,852	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$83,300
Saint Mary's University	\$69,203	York University	\$95,471
Simon Fraser University	\$74,846		

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU



2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

Fig. 2.8
Visible Minority University Teachers by Group, 2006¹ /
Professeurs d'université de minorité visible, par groupe, 2006¹

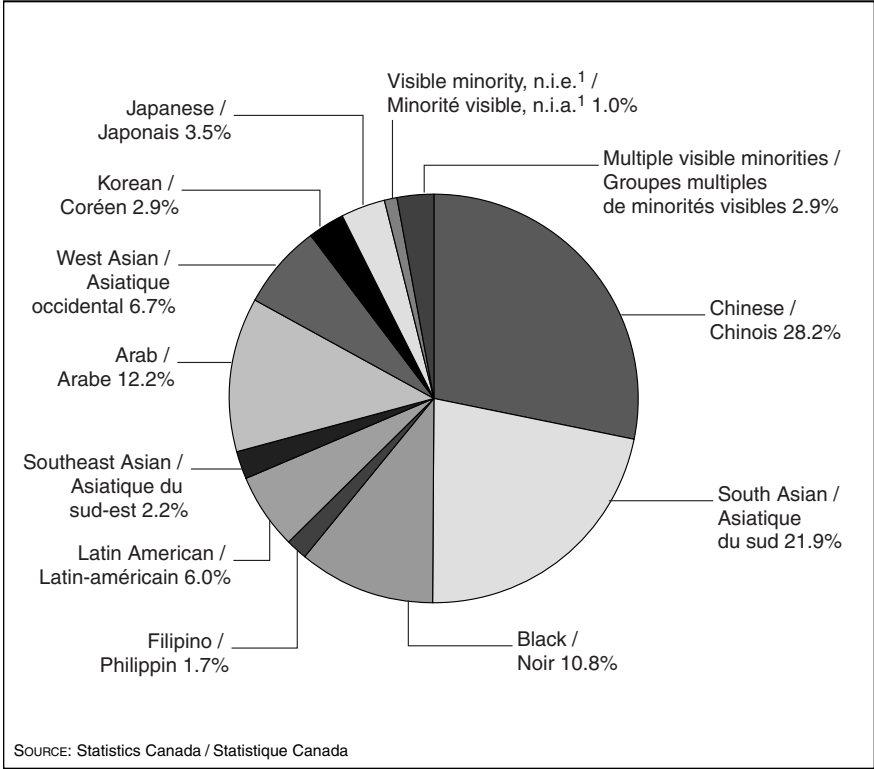


Fig. 2.9
Language of University Professors (by Mother Tongue), 2006 /
Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle), 2006

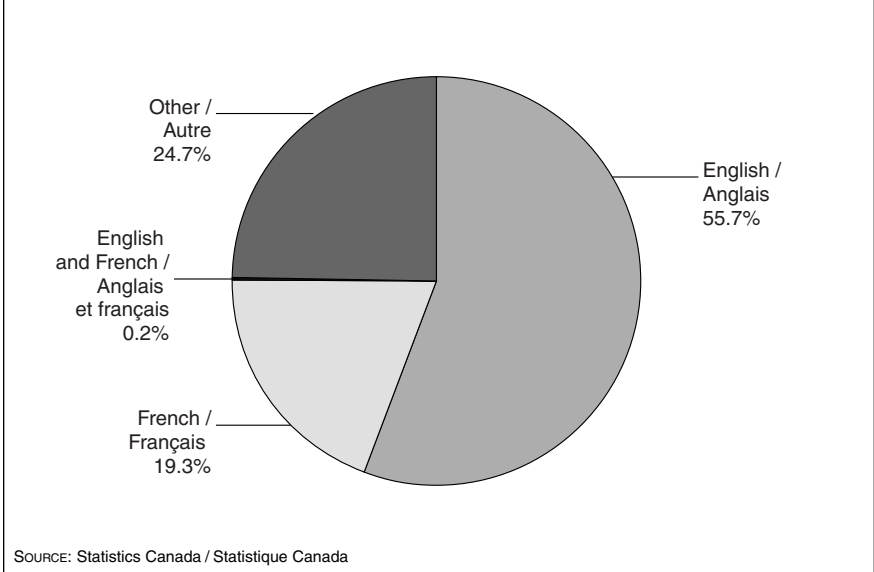
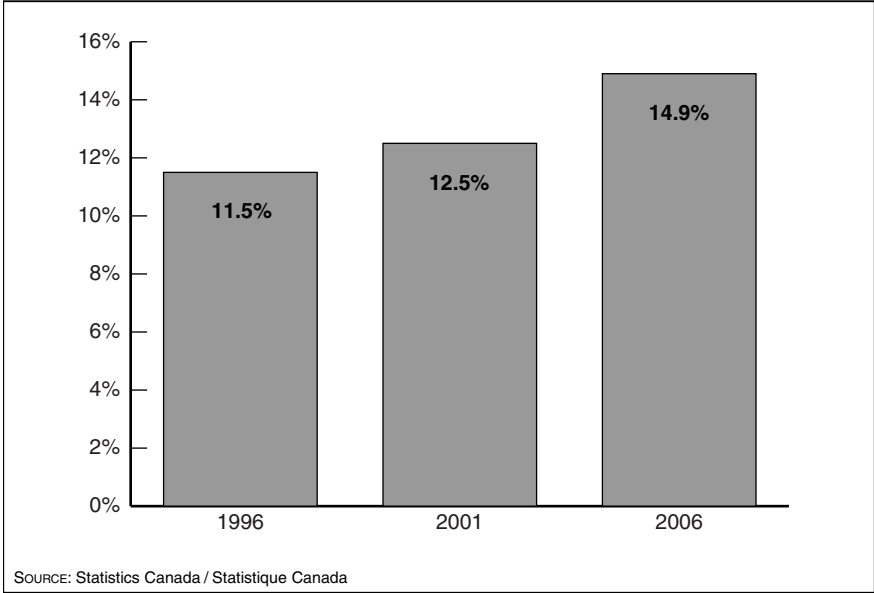


Fig 2.10
University Teachers by Visible Minority Status /
Professeurs d'université selon le statut de minorité visible



2.19
Ethnocultural Background of University Teachers, 2006
Origine ethnoculturelle des professeurs d'université, 2006

Ethnocultural Group / Origine ethnoculturelle	%	Ethnocultural Group / Origine ethnoculturelle	%
Aboriginal / Autochtone	1.0%	Filipino / Philippin	0.2%
Black / Noir	1.6%	Arab / Arabe	1.8%
South Asian / Asiatique du sud	3.3%	West Asian / Asiatique de l'ouest	1.0%
Chinese / Chinois	4.2%	Latin American / Latino-américain	0.9%
Korean / Coréen	0.4%	White / Blanc	84.2%
Japanese / Japonais	0.5%	Visible minority, n.i.e. ¹ / Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹	0.1%
Southeast Asian / Asiatique du sud-est	0.3%	Multiple visible minority / Minorité visible multiple	0.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.20
Immigrant Status of Employed University Teachers
Statut d'immigrant des professeurs d'université employés

	1996	2001	2006
Total - University Professors / Total – Professeurs d'université	45,960	43,765	56,115
Canadian-born / Nés au Canada	26,925	26,100	33,220
Immigrant / Immigrants	18,245	16,830	20,620
Immigrated before 1961 / Immigrés avant 1961	2,485	1,705	1,525
Immigrated 1961 to 1970 / Immigrés entre 1961 et 1970	6,090	4,335	3,445
Immigrated 1971 to 1980 / Immigrés entre 1971 et 1980	4,440	4,300	4,080
Immigrated 1981 to 1990 / Immigrés entre 1981 et 1990	3,435	3,245	3,445
Immigrated 1991 to 1995 / Immigrés entre 1991 et 1995	1,795	1,915	2,075
Immigrated 1996 to 2000 / Immigrés entre 1996 et 2000	-	1,330	2,670
Immigrated 2001 to 2006 / Immigrés entre 2001 et 2006	-	-	3,375
Non-permanent residents / Résidents non permanents	785	835	2,275
% Immigrants and non-permanent residents / % Immigrants et résidents non permanents	39.7%	38.5%	40.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.11
Citizenship of University Teachers, 2006 /
Citoyenneté des professeurs d'université, 2006

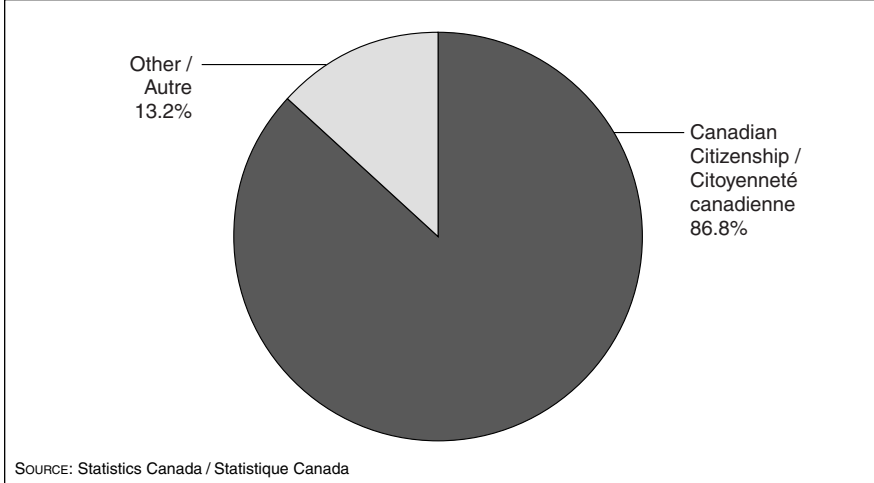
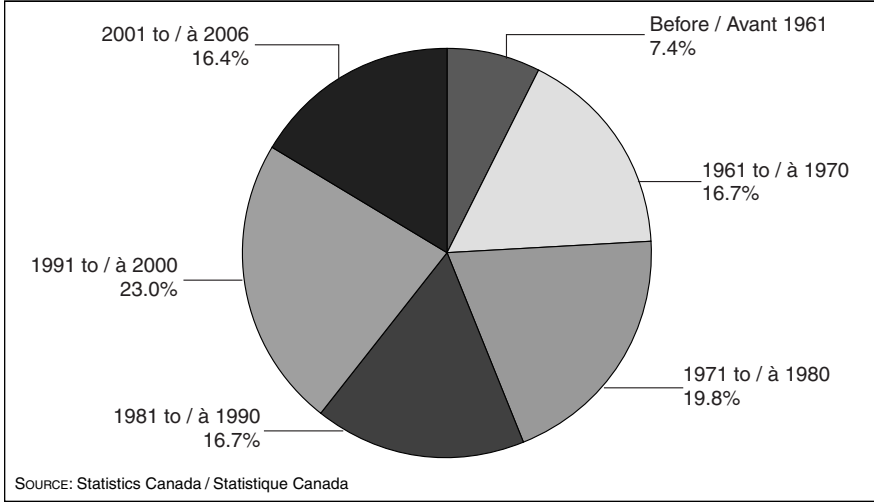


Fig. 2.12
Period of Arrival of Immigrant University Teachers, 2006 /
Période d'arrivée des professeurs universitaires immigrés, 2006



3 Students Étudiants

Highlights

■ In 2007, Canadian universities awarded 175,400 Bachelor's and other undergraduate degrees, 34,800 Master's, and 4,850 Doctorates. In 2006-2007, community colleges in Canada awarded 158,200 certificates, diplomas and degrees.

■ The participation rate of 21-year-olds in university education grew from 12% in 1972-1973 to 27% in 2007-2008. The participation rate for youth aged 18-24 in university programs was 22% in 2007-2008, up from 17% in 1992-1993.

■ In 2007-2008, 44% of graduates of undergraduate programs attended university in Ontario and 25% attended universities in Québec. 36% of community college graduates were from Ontario colleges and 32% were graduates of CEGEPs in Quebec.

■ Full-time university enrolment grew from 580,400 in 1998-1999 to 796,400 in 2007-2008, an increase of 37% over the decade. Part-time enrolment grew only marginally (about 10%) during the same period.

■ In 2007-2008, two-thirds (66%) of all undergraduate enrolment was in the social sciences and humanities. Enrolments in the natural sciences and engineering comprised about one-quarter (24%).

■ Women accounted for a majority of students enrolled at the Bachelor's (58%) and Master's (55%) program levels and 47% at the Ph.D. levels in 2007-2008. Women also accounted for a majority of FTE community college enrolments (56%) in 2006-2007.

■ In 2007-2008, international students made up 6.8% of Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree program FTE enrolment, but 15% of Master's and 21% of Ph.D. programs.

■ Among graduating undergraduate students surveyed in 2009, about 3% self-identified as aboriginal, 22% self-identified as a member of a visible minority group and 7% of students self-identified as disabled.

■ The cost of undergraduate tuition has grown markedly over the past twenty years, from an average of \$1,706 in 1991-1992 to \$4,917 in 2009-2010, an

increase of 188%. Over the same period, the cost of living increased by only 38%.

■ Ontario has the highest average tuition in the country (\$5,951). Tuition costs grew the fastest in Ontario (+227% to \$5,951 in 2009-2010) and the slowest at Memorial University in Newfoundland (+70%). In Québec, tuition grew almost as slowly (+73%) over 1991-1992 to 2009-2010, and the average tuition (at \$2,272 in 2009-2010) remains the lowest in the country.

■ In 2006, youth aged 18-24 with parents earning more than \$100,000 in pre-tax income were almost twice as likely (49%) to have been enrolled in university than those whose parents earning less than \$25,000 (28%).

■ Over half (55%) of full-time students aged 20-29 participated in the labour market in 2009, whether working part-time or full-time, or looking for work.

■ Over 1990-1991 to 2007-2008, the number of full-time CSL recipients grew by 106% in Ontario and by 57% in British Columbia, while declining by 34% in Newfoundland and by 30% in Manitoba.

■ In 2005, the average debt at graduation among those with both private and government loans was \$22,600 at the college level, \$37,000 at the Bachelor's level, \$37,800 at the Master's level and \$43,700 at the Doctoral level.

Points saillants

■ En 2007, les universités canadiennes ont octroyé 175 400 baccalauréats, 34 800 maîtrises et 4 850 doctorats. En 2006-2007, les collèges communautaires du Canada ont octroyé 158 200 certificats et autres diplômes.

■ Le taux de participation aux études universitaires des adultes de 21 ans est passé de 12 % en 1972-1973 à 27 % en 2007-2008. Chez les jeunes de 18 à 24 ans, il était de 22 % en 2007-2008 contre 17 % en 1992-1993.

■ En 2007-2008, 44 % des bachelières et des bacheliers avaient fréquenté une université établie en Ontario et 25 %, au Québec. Des diplômées et diplômés des collèges communautaires, 36 % avaient fréquenté des établissements de l'Ontario et 32 %, des Cégeps.

■ L'effectif universitaire à temps plein est passé de 580 400 en 1997-1998 à 796 400 en 2007-2008, une hausse de 37 %. Pour la même période, l'effectif à temps partiel n'a connu qu'une croissance marginale (environ 10 %).

■ En 2007-2008, deux tiers (66 %) de l'effectif total du premier cycle visaient les programmes de sciences humaines et environ le quart (24 %), ceux de sciences de la nature et de génie.

■ En 2007-2008, les étudiantes étaient majoritaires au premier

respectivement aux deuxième et troisième cycles.

■ En 2009, des étudiantes et étudiants de premier cycle sortants qui ont participé au sondage, environ 3 % ont dit être autochtones, 22 %, membres d'une minorité visible et 7 %, avoir un handicap.

■ Au premier cycle, les droits de scolarité ont connu une forte hausse depuis 20 ans, passant, en moyenne, de 1 706 \$ en 1991-1992 à 4 917 \$ en 2009-2010, une augmentation de 188 % contre seulement 38 % pour le coût de la vie.



(58 %) et au deuxième (55 %) cycle et formaient 47 % des personnes qui étudiaient au troisième cycle.

■ En 2007-2008, les étudiantes et les étudiants étrangers représentaient 6,8 % de l'effectif ETP des programmes de premier cycle, une proportion qui passait à 15 % et à 21 %

■ C'est en Ontario que le coût moyen des études est le plus élevé au pays (5 951 \$). C'est en Ontario que la croissance a été la plus marquée (+ 227 %, atteignant 5 951 \$ en 2009-2010) et à la Memorial University à Terre-Neuve qu'elle l'a été le moins (+ 70 %). Au Québec, les droits de scolarité ont aug-

menté presque aussi lentement (+ 73 %) de 1991-1992 à 2009-2010, et, en moyenne, demeurent, les plus bas au pays (2 272 \$ en 2009-2010).

■ En 2006, les jeunes de 18 à 24 ans dont les parents avaient un revenu brut supérieur à 100 000 \$ étaient près de deux fois plus susceptibles (49 %) de faire des études universitaires que ceux dont les parents gagnaient moins de 25 000 \$ (28 %).

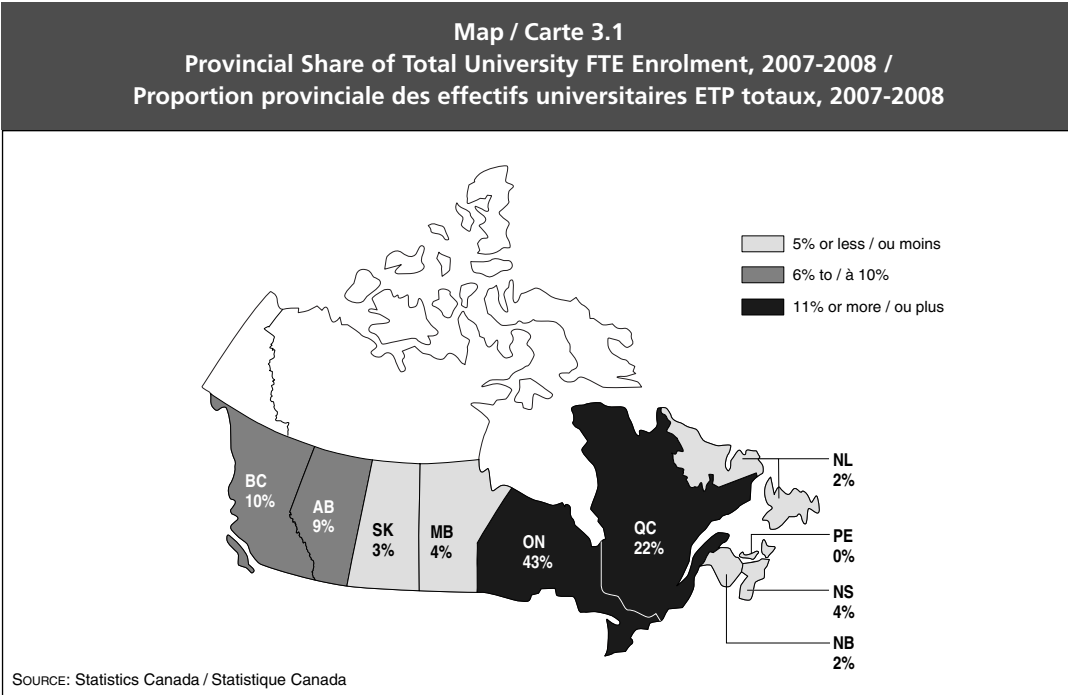
■ Plus de la moitié (55 %) des étudiantes et des étudiants à temps plein âgés de 20 à 29 ans participaient à la population active en 2009, occupant un poste à temps plein ou à temps partiel, ou cherchant un emploi.

■ De 1990-1991 à 2007-2008, le nombre de bénéficiaires de prêts d'études canadiens étudiant à temps plein a augmenté de 106 % en Ontario et de 57 % en Colombie-Britannique alors qu'il a baissé de 34 % à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador et de 30 % au Manitoba.

■ En 2005, l'endettement moyen à l'obtention du diplôme, prêts privés et gouvernementaux confondus, s'élevait à 22 600 \$ au palier collégial, à 37 000 \$ au premier cycle universitaire, à 37 800 \$ au deuxième cycle et à 43 700 \$ au troisième cycle.

Student enrolment and graduate data is random rounded to base-3. Some estimates may produce higher counts in tables that provide both provincial and national results for university student enrolments, due to special estimates done to adjust for missing data from the University of Regina. Such estimates were used for Tables 3.4 and 3.5. There are no imputations for 3.7, 3.11 and 3.12. Totals may therefore vary across tables.

Les données sur l'effectif étudiant et les diplômés sont maintenant arrondies aléatoirement à la base 3. Certaines estimations peuvent être plus élevées dans les tableaux 3.4 et 3.5, qui présentent les résultats tant provinciaux que nationaux relativement aux inscriptions à l'université, car des ajustements ont dû être apportés en raison de données manquantes pour l'Université de Regina. Aucune modification de ce genre n'a été apportée aux tableaux 3.7, 3.11 et 3.12. Les totaux peuvent donc varier d'un tableau à l'autre.

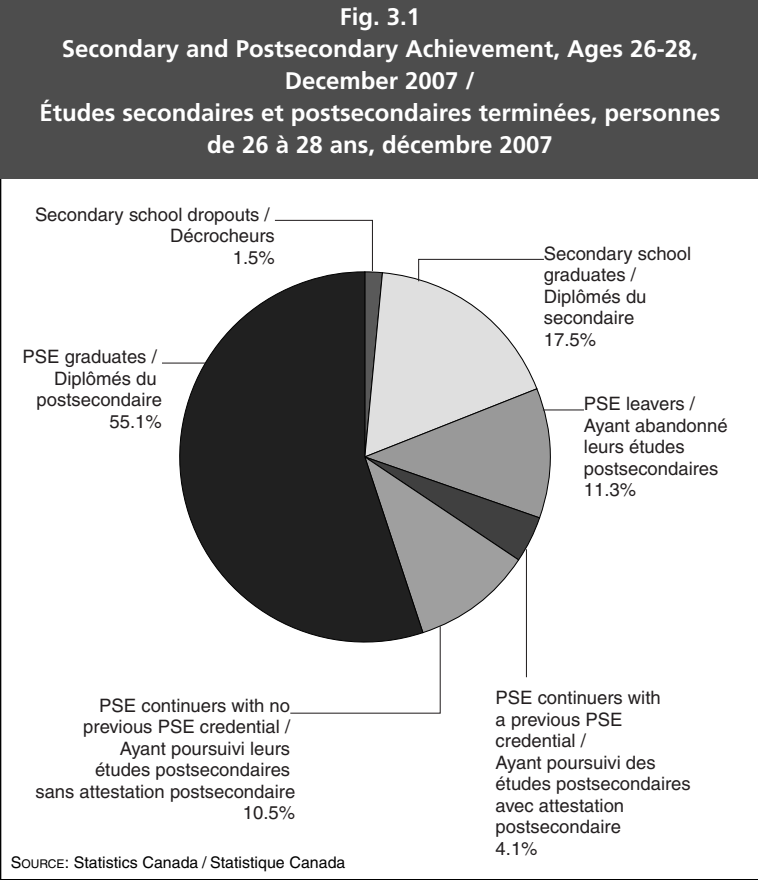


3 Students Étudiants

3.1 Secondary and Postsecondary Education Status of Youth No Longer Attending Secondary School Situation secondaire et postsecondaire des jeunes qui ne poursuivaient plus d'études secondaires

	Ages 18-20 in December 1999 / 18 à 20 ans en décembre 1999	Ages 20-22 in December 2001 / 20 à 22 ans en décembre 2001	Ages 22-24 in December 2003 / 24 à 26 ans en décembre 2003	Ages 24-26 in December 2005 / 24 à 26 ans en décembre 2005	Ages 26-28 in December 2007 / 24 à 26 ans en décembre 2007
No PSE / Pas d'études postsecondaires	45%	28%	23%	21%	19%
Secondary school dropouts / Décrocheurs du secondaire	11%	11%	10%	8%	8%
Secondary school continuers / Persévérants du secondaire	12%	2%	1%	1%E	0%E
Secondary school graduates / Diplômés du secondaire	77%	87%	89%	91%	92%
Some PSE / Études postsecondaires	55%	72%	77%	79%	81%
PSE leavers / Ayant abandonné leurs études postsecondaires	9%	15%	16%	15%	14%
PSE continuers with no previous PSE credential / Ayant poursuivi leurs études postsecondaires sans attestation postsecondaire	79%	53%	25%	9%	5%
PSE continuers with a previous PSE credential / Ayant poursuivi des études postsecondaires avec attestation postsecondaire	6%	12%	16%	16%	13%
PSE graduates / Diplômés du postsecondaire	6%	20%	43%	60%	68%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



3.2 Permanent Resident Undergraduate Graduating Students as a Share of Provincial University Enrolment, 2009 Sortants des programmes de 1^{er} cycle ayant le statut de résidents permanents en proportion des effectifs universitaires provinciaux, 2009

	NL ¹	PE ¹	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC
% Students Who Are Permanent Residents / % d'étudiants qui ont étudié dans leur province de résidence permanente	-	-	84%	77%	84%	90%	92%	95%	83%	91%

SOURCE: Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium

3.3 Full-time and Part-time Community College Enrolment, 2006-2007¹ Effectif à temps plein et à temps partiel des collèges communautaires, 2006-2007¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR ²	CANADA
Full-time college enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein	5,394	1,374	7,038	5,940	170,196	159,981	5,136	5,856	41,652	57,720	669	460,962
% Change 1992-1993 to 2006-2007 / Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2006-2007	16.3%	48.7%	125.8%	87.7%	0.4%	36.6%	26.3%	65.4%	52.6%	89.0%	28.7%	26.4%
Part-time college enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel	3,579	183	1,512	1,032	17,868	55,515	3,915	1,485	18,855	43,788	354	148,089
% Change 1992-1993 to 2006-2007 / Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2006-2007	--	-	740.0%	--	-19.0%	323.1%	143.9%	108.9%	2.0%	-8.7%	-39.6%	40.9%
Full-time college enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein												
% Male / % Hommes	55.5%	54.0%	53.3%	55.2%	42.0%	48.4%	46.8%	40.2%	42.8%	42.1%	25.8%	44.8%
% Female / % Femmes	44.5%	46.0%	46.7%	44.8%	58.0%	51.6%	53.2%	59.8%	57.2%	57.9%	74.2%	55.2%
Part-time college Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel												
% Male / % Hommes	58.8%	41.0%	36.0%	41.3%	41.7%	41.4%	32.8%	24.6%	33.7%	36.1%	27.3%	38.6%
% Female / % Femmes	41.2%	59.0%	64.0%	58.7%	58.3%	58.6%	67.2%	75.4%	66.3%	63.9%	72.7%	61.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.4 Full-time and Part-time University Enrolment, 2007-2008¹ Effectif à temps plein et à temps partiel des universités, 2007-2008¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein	14,112	3,177	33,702	19,317	170,760	360,036	30,813	25,580	68,433	80,349	806,285
% Change 1992-1993 to 2007-2008 / Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2007-2008	6.8%	16.6%	14.5%	1.1%	26.5%	56.1%	49.8%	12.0%	35.9%	76.0%	41.6%
Part-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel	3,186	660	7,743	4,365	97,254	86,277	9,486	8,948	26,229	29,838	273,989
% Change 1992-1993 to 2006-2007 / Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2006-2007	-31.4%	-27.6%	-8.4%	-23.6%	-20.6%	-20.5%	-44.2%	-11.0%	46.3%	45.4%	-13.3%
Full-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
% Male / % Hommes	39.7%	35.3%	42.2%	41.7%	44.0%	43.1%	42.1%	43.4%	44.3%	43.1%	43.2%
% Female / % Femmes	60.3%	64.7%	57.8%	58.3%	56.0%	56.9%	57.9%	56.6%	55.7%	56.9%	56.8%
Part-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
% Male / % Hommes	41.1%	32.1%	36.1%	33.4%	38.8%	37.6%	42.5%	36.1%	35.5%	40.4%	38.9%
% Female / % Femmes	58.9%	67.9%	63.9%	66.6%	61.2%	62.4%	57.5%	63.9%	64.5%	59.6%	61.1%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3

Students
Étudiants

3.5 University and Community College Enrolment Effectifs des universités et des collèges communautaires										
	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Full-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire - Temps plein	580,377	592,320	606,861	635,076	677,478	738,153	760,320	790,840	799,956	806,285
Part-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire - Temps partiel	245,985	254,709	243,762	251,589	258,915	255,561	259,164	269,707	273,458	273,989
Full-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial - Temps plein	403,518	411,975	438,201	447,876	456,843	470,364	471,453	458,337	460,962	-
Part-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial - Temps partiel	91,437	85,800	106,083	112,818	115,119	137,067	134,805	144,468	148,089	-

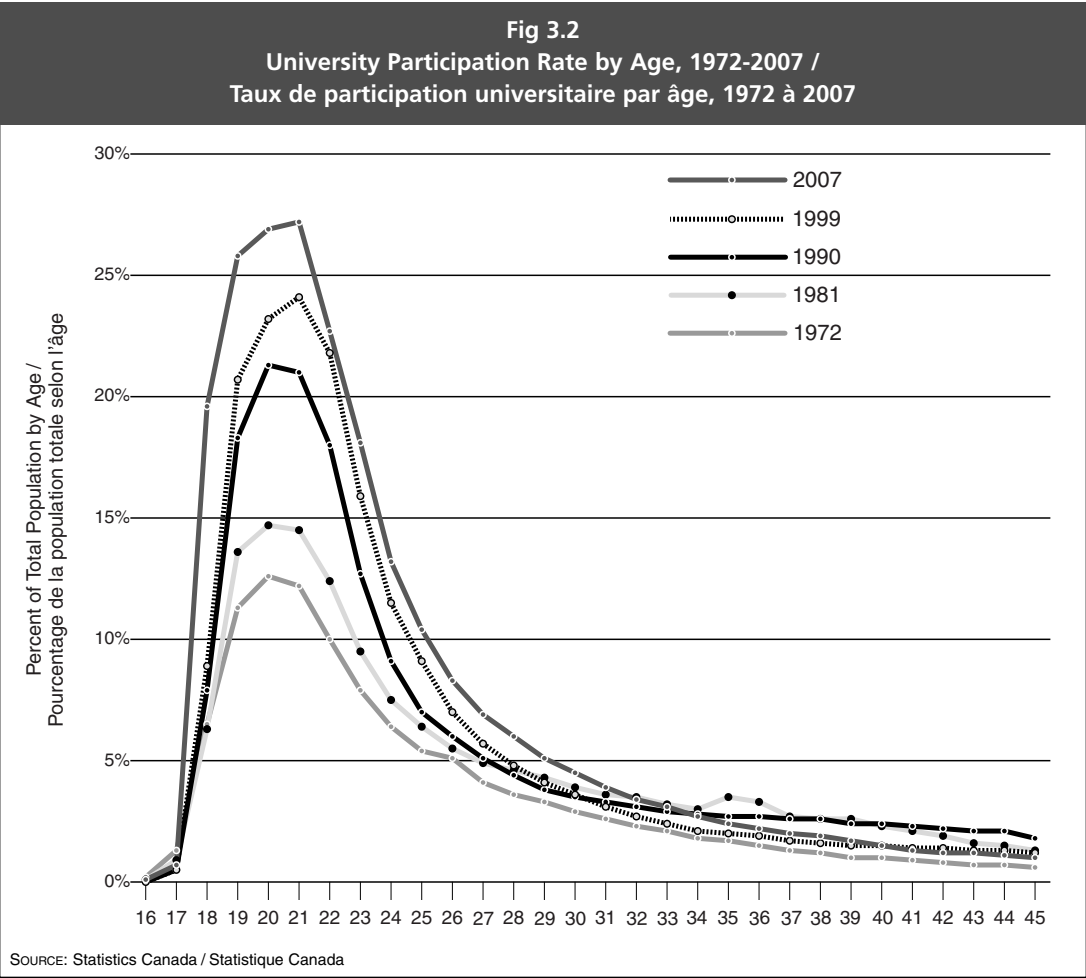
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.6 Community College FTE Enrolment by Program Level, 2006-2007 Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par niveau de programme, 2006-2007												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR¹	CANADA
Community college or CEGEP postsecondary or other program² / Programme postsecondaire collégial ou du Cégep et autre niveau d'études²	6,143.6	1,427.1	7,388.1	6,220.7	95,149.3	167,869.3	5,774.6	6,151.7	32,619.9	36,029.6	770.1	365,544.0
Community college or CEGEP university transfer program³ / Programme de passage à l'université de niveau collégial ou Cégep³	272.1	0.0	84.9	12.0	80,149.7	3,117.9	423.4	130.7	8,182.7	21,576.0	0.0	113,952.0
Community college-based baccalaureate or graduate program / Programme de 1 ^{er} , de 2 ^e ou de 3 ^e cycle donné en milieu collégial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,859.1	59.6	0.0	6,238.7	12,619.7	0.0	23,774.1
Total community college FTE enrolment / Effectif collégial ETP total	6,415.7	1,427.1	7,473.0	6,232.7	175,299.0	175,846.3	6,257.6	6,282.4	47,041.3	70,225.3	770.1	503,270.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.7 University FTE Enrolment by Program Level, 2007-2008 Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par niveau de programme, 2007-2008											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK¹	AB	BC	CANADA
Bachelor and other undergraduate degree program / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1 ^{er} cycle	9,810.4	3,013.7	29,246.6	17,325.9	123,750.9	322,218.4	28,625.1	13,582.3	57,836.6	65,164.3	670,569.0
Other undergraduate programs / Autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle	293.1	129.0	1,267.7	831.9	21,520.3	791.1	602.6	92.1	169.7	2,639.1	28,341.9
Master's program / Maîtrise	1,149.4	112.3	3,162.0	1,275.9	22,722.4	29,323.7	1,925.1	1,187.6	6,957.0	11,282.1	79,093.3
Doctoral program / Doctorat	399.4	15.0	637.7	400.7	12,283.7	15,519.9	787.3	541.3	3,841.3	4,173.9	38,602.3
Other graduate programs / Autres programmes de 2 ^e et 3 ^e cycle	234.0	3.0	515.6	39.0	7,685.6	5,307.4	595.7	229.7	1,525.7	581.1	16,719.9
Total university FTE enrolment² / Effectif universitaire ETP total²	15,022.3	3,365.6	35,914.3	20,564.1	198,546.9	384,686.6	33,523.3	17,126.1	75,927.0	88,874.1	873,557.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



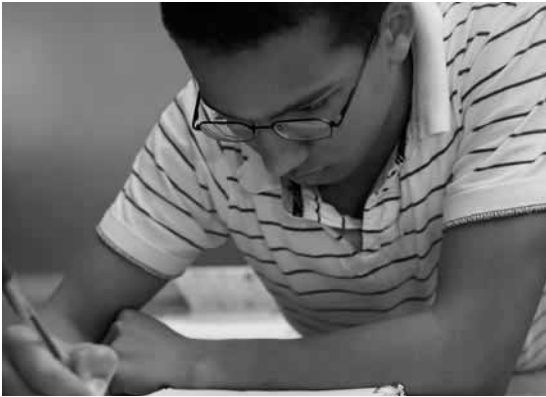
3 Students
Étudiants

3.8 International University Student Enrolment in Canada by Registration Status and Program Level Effectif d'étudiants universitaires étrangers au Canada par type d'inscription et par niveau de programme									
	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Full-time / Temps plein									
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1 ^{er} cycle	16,419	18,468	22,356	26,628	32,808	36,069	38,940	39,024	43,353
Master's degree / Maîtrise	5,970	6,462	7,134	8,211	9,612	10,581	11,187	11,232	11,265
Earned doctorate / Doctorat acquis	4,344	4,416	4,683	5,424	6,645	7,287	7,689	7,632	8,034
Other programs ¹ / Autres programmes ¹	6,384	7,830	8,505	8,976	9,666	9,984	10,011	10,266	11,445
Total university enrolments / Effectif universitaire total	33,126	37,179	42,675	49,242	58,728	63,921	67,875	68,211	74,652
Part-time / Temps partiel									
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1 ^{er} cycle	2,751	3,231	3,972	4,779	5,199	6,312	6,612	6,369	7,041
Master's degree / Maîtrise	1,116	1,578	2,313	1,983	1,950	1,848	1,869	1,638	1,695
Earned doctorate / Doctorat acquis	234	219	210	183	96	126	111	120	171
Other programs / Autres programmes	3,204	3,522	3,486	3,840	4,218	3,639	3,693	3,630	4,155
Total university enrolments / Effectif universitaire total	7,305	8,556	9,975	10,785	11,463	11,922	12,291	11,751	13,275
FTE / ETP									
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1 ^{er} cycle	17,205.0	19,391.1	23,490.9	27,993.4	34,293.4	37,872.4	40,829.1	40,843.7	45,364.7
Master's degree / Maîtrise	6,288.9	6,912.9	7,794.9	8,777.6	10,169.1	11,109.0	11,721.0	11,700.0	11,749.3
Earned doctorate / Doctorat acquis	4,410.9	4,478.6	4,743.0	5,476.3	6,672.4	7,323.0	7,720.7	7,666.3	8,082.9
Other programs / Autres programmes	7,299.4	8,836.3	9,501.0	10,073.1	10,871.1	11,023.7	11,066.1	11,303.1	12,632.1
Total university enrolments / Effectif universitaire total	35,213.1	39,623.6	45,525.0	52,323.4	62,003.1	67,327.3	71,386.7	71,568.4	78,444.9

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.9 University Undergraduate Students and Graduating Students, Selected Equity-Seeking Groups ¹ Étudiants de 1 ^{er} cycle et sortants, groupes d'équité choisis ¹				
	Aboriginal Persons / Autochtones	Visible Minorities / Minorités visibles	Persons with Disabilities / Personnes handicapées	
1998-1999 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 1998-1999	0.8%	10.4%	2.8%	
2001-2002 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2001-2002	3%	14%	5%	
2004-2005 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2004-2005	3%	16%	6%	
2007-2008 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2007-2008	3%	19%	8%	
2000 Graduating Students / Étudiantes et étudiants sortants, 2000	-	12.9%	4.1%	
2003 Graduating Students / Étudiantes et étudiants sortants, 2003	2%	17%	4%	
2006 Graduating Students / Étudiantes et étudiants sortants, 2006	3%	17%	6%	
2009 Graduating Students / Étudiantes et étudiants sortants, 2009	3%	22%	7%	

SOURCE: CUSC, Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



3.10 FTE Community College Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2006-2007 ¹ Effectif ETP des collèges communautaires selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2006-2007 ¹												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation												
% Female / % Femmes	46.2%	62.5%	35.2%	12.6%	41.3%	35.6%	37.8%	29.1%	43.7%	43.0%	-	39.2%
Total FTE / Total ETP	129.0	24.0	138.9	196.7	2,248.7	2,484.9	129.9	66.9	1,449.4	715.7	0.0	7,586.1
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes												
% Female / % Femmes	18.0%	10.7%	7.9%	7.5%	15.1%	11.1%	11.2%	13.0%	16.6%	15.5%	25.9%	13.0%
Total FTE / Total ETP	2,261.6	168.9	2,461.7	1,452.9	11,830.7	25,264.3	1,116.4	1,503.9	7,641.0	3,399.4	42.0	57,162.0
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique												
% Female / % Femmes	78.7%	73.8%	73.2%	67.9%	61.9%	56.9%	64.2%	72.8%	61.9%	57.4%	77.1%	59.8%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,336.3	378.0	2,019.0	1,487.6	20,550.4	45,661.7	1,919.6	1,000.7	13,328.6	15,098.6	263.6	103,097.1
Education / Éducation												
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	90.7%	-	87.9%	90.9%	71.9%	81.6%	84.4%	73.5%	83.1%	86.3%
Total FTE / Total ETP	0.0	0.0	45.9	6.0	4,564.7	2,835.4	201.4	161.1	1,227.9	1,106.1	100.3	10,251.9
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique												
% Female / % Femmes	79.4%	38.8%	90.5%	84.6%	84.3%	77.1%	89.5%	89.7%	82.0%	82.5%	89.2%	81.2%
Total FTE / Total ETP	337.7	222.9	797.6	780.9	18,342.4	22,688.6	783.0	1,682.6	8,292.0	6,613.7	111.0	60,651.4
Humanities / Sciences humaines												
% Female / % Femmes	54.3%	-	59.9%	47.1%	56.5%	55.4%	72.7%	-	65.5%	58.4%	90.9%	57.3%
Total FTE / Total ETP	768.9	0.0	342.9	51.0	76,880.6	9,204.4	98.1	0.0	5,688.0	27,741.9	36.0	120,808.7
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information												
% Female / % Femmes	21.2%	33.3%	26.5%	13.1%	15.0%	18.9%	38.2%	39.9%	44.1%	31.7%	31.4%	22.0%
Total FTE / Total ETP	195.9	234.0	381.0	249.9	6,209.1	6,501.9	711.9	118.7	1,634.6	1,422.0	57.0	17,698.7
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport												
% Female / % Femmes	22.7%	38.6%	62.9%	39.7%	40.4%	37.3%	36.7%	53.2%	45.8%	45.6%	33.3%	39.7%
Total FTE / Total ETP	267.0	236.1	435.0	288.9	4,782.4	13,775.6	173.6	263.1	2,218.3	1,230.0	18.9	23,678.1
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies												
% Female / % Femmes	-	50.0%	-	48.4%	50.4%	59.2%	68.0%	60.9%	54.6%	39.3%	-	53.1%
Total FTE / Total ETP	0.0	15.0	0.0	96.0	1,764.9	1,591.7	75.0	66.9	329.1	501.4	0.0	4,444.7

3

Students
Étudiants

3.10 (continued / suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR	CANADA
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit												
% Female / % Femmes	88.5%	76.9%	68.5%	83.5%	90.2%	74.0%	84.7%	90.2%	82.3%	69.5%	82.4%	78.6%
Total FTE / Total ETP	183.0	48.9	288.4	127.3	8,988.9	17,744.6	636.0	244.3	2,909.6	4,556.6	39.0	35,769.4
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications												
% Female / % Femmes	38.7%	58.8%	48.6%	58.8%	69.4%	57.1%	36.3%	56.0%	59.7%	64.3%	60.0%	62.4%
Total FTE / Total ETP	162.9	54.0	278.6	396.4	11,040.4	12,807.0	136.3	45.9	2,324.6	4,888.7	48.0	32,183.1
Other / Autres												
% Female / % Femmes	35.9%	63.6%	59.8%	41.7%	47.4%	60.8%	68.3%	61.7%	-	62.3%	-	55.0%
Total FTE / Total ETP	759.0	37.7	275.1	1,099.3	8,100.4	14,887.3	278.6	152.6	0.0	1,961.1	0.0	27,548.1
Total												
% Female / % Femmes	43.9%	46.7%	47.6%	45.4%	58.0%	52.1%	55.7%	60.8%	58.2%	58.9%	74.0%	55.6%
Total FTE / Total ETP	6,416.6	1,426.3	7,470.0	6,234.9	175,301.1	175,842.4	6,254.6	6,280.3	47,039.1	70,230.9	703.3	503,273.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.11 Undergraduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2007-2008 ¹											
Effectif au 1 ^{er} cycle selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2007-2008 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Female / % Femmes	47.8%	-	61.9%	31.3%	60.0%	60.3%	44.7%	57.4%	57.3%	51.8%	57.3%
Total FTE / Total ETP	63.2	0.0	466.0	180.5	1,227.2	4,281.9	592.8	541.8	902.4	1,034.5	9,299.0
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Female / % Femmes	23.2%	13.9%	20.0%	15.1%	20.0%	19.3%	22.1%	19.3%	22.1%	17.6%	19.7%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,358.6	94.3	1,667.1	1,491.4	16,294.3	27,762.9	1,403.1	1,400.1	6,079.7	3,635.6	61,193.1
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Female / % Femmes	59.8%	44.8%	47.2%	52.5%	58.8%	49.0%	55.0%	50.4%	52.2%	53.1%	53.2%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,296.9	582.4	5,879.1	2,748.9	33,240.0	48,472.3	2,412.9	1,449.4	7,419.4	8,724.9	112,224.4
Education / Éducation											
% Female / % Femmes	79.0%	78.9%	75.5%	77.9%	77.0%	77.6%	74.0%	71.7%	76.6%	78.1%	77.0%
Total FTE / Total ETP	856.3	183.0	1,101.0	2,082.9	17,091.4	11,824.7	2,244.0	1,023.0	4,847.1	2,780.1	44,035.7
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Female / % Femmes	82.7%	88.0%	72.7%	77.5%	74.7%	71.1%	74.1%	77.4%	74.8%	70.4%	73.2%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,364.6	473.6	4,191.9	2,414.1	15,933.0	31,998.9	2,792.6	2,172.4	6,831.9	5,431.3	73,599.0
Humanities / Sciences humaines											
% Female / % Femmes	67.8%	65.3%	59.9%	61.7%	63.2%	62.9%	57.3%	62.7%	59.1%	60.4%	61.5%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,734.4	648.9	7,461.9	4,670.1	12,785.6	57,282.9	13,751.1	775.7	7,656.9	20,729.1	127,499.6
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Female / % Femmes	39.8%	20.0%	26.5%	17.8%	20.2%	27.0%	19.9%	20.4%	26.0%	24.2%	25.1%
Total FTE / Total ETP	239.1	71.6	698.1	348.0	3,063.0	11,390.6	426.0	258.9	1,599.0	2,421.4	20,514.4
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Female / % Femmes	40.0%	-	- -	-	36.0%	55.6%	57.5%	-	62.9%	63.2%	46.1%
Total FTE / Total ETP	24.9	0.0	3.0	0.0	402.0	388.7	189.9	0.0	39.9	54.0	1,098.0
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Female / % Femmes	58.0%	61.9%	62.3%	57.4%	56.2%	56.3%	56.0%	59.8%	54.8%	51.6%	55.9%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,426.3	586.7	2,695.7	1,646.6	7,171.7	37,330.7	894.4	1,012.3	9,688.3	7,860.0	70,310.6
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit											
% Female / % Femmes	65.3%	75.3%	68.3%	66.2%	65.9%	65.6%	63.2%	62.5%	65.1%	63.1%	65.5%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,404.4	470.6	5,032.3	2,042.1	28,683.9	74,771.6	3,439.3	1,951.3	9,797.1	10,994.6	138,593.1
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Female / % Femmes	67.0%	30.0%	61.9%	63.7%	62.9%	68.8%	63.5%	66.7%	67.4%	63.6%	66.2%
Total FTE / Total ETP	334.3	28.7	1,214.1	323.1	6,564.4	14,183.6	856.3	218.1	2,986.7	2,397.9	29,103.4
Other / Autres											
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	61.8%	61.5%	69.3%	60.0%	56.8%	59.6%	73.3%	62.6%	62.9%
Total FTE / Total ETP	0.0	0.0	102.0	203.1	2,651.1	3,197.1	215.1	2,858.1	123.0	1,686.4	11,043.4
Total											
% Female / % Femmes	60.4%	64.8%	58.9%	59.5%	59.4%	58.0%	59.0%	58.9%	57.9%	57.8%	58.5%
Total FTE / Total ETP	10,776.0	3,225.0	31,634.1	18,473.6	144,329.1	325,306.7	28,154.1	13,672.3	57,191.1	65,835.9	698,607.0

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants



3.12 Graduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2007-2008 Effectif aux études supérieures selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2007-2008											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Female / % Femmes	63.6%	-	75.0%	40.5%	51.2%	58.6%	54.9%	50.9%	57.1%	51.6%	54.6%
Total FTE / Total ETP	58.3	0.0	129.9	99.4	1,117.7	1,091.6	289.7	155.1	417.4	739.3	4,088.1
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Female / % Femmes	20.2%	-	29.2%	19.6%	25.8%	25.1%	32.3%	24.6%	23.2%	28.7%	25.5%
Total FTE / Total ETP	223.3	0.0	397.7	273.9	5,457.9	6,824.1	524.6	303.4	2,069.1	1,413.9	17,489.6
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Female / % Femmes	56.9%	-	49.0%	45.8%	48.0%	45.7%	69.4%	33.3%	45.0%	46.1%	47.3%
Total FTE / Total ETP	95.6	0.0	746.6	268.3	7,782.0	6,464.6	233.6	24.9	1,083.0	3,148.7	19,849.3
Education / Éducation											
% Female / % Femmes	65.3%	81.8%	75.9%	77.3%	72.3%	77.0%	71.0%	58.7%	70.1%	72.4%	73.3%
Total FTE / Total ETP	225.4	60.4	551.1	218.1	2,760.0	2,740.7	255.4	142.3	894.9	2,412.4	10,263.9
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Female / % Femmes	62.7%	60.0%	66.0%	85.4%	66.2%	61.9%	57.3%	54.3%	64.9%	75.1%	64.2%
Total FTE / Total ETP	348.0	27.0	891.4	81.9	5,725.7	10,015.3	816.4	462.4	3,060.4	1,249.7	22,678.3
Humanities / Sciences humaines											
% Female / % Femmes	48.8%	62.5%	66.0%	50.8%	56.4%	52.7%	52.2%	61.7%	59.6%	51.7%	54.5%
Total FTE / Total ETP	123.4	18.9	271.7	161.6	3,663.9	4,670.1	165.9	129.0	619.3	1,199.6	11,020.3
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Female / % Femmes	33.3%	-	48.4%	26.8%	30.6%	34.6%	27.3%	30.6%	30.1%	33.8%	33.1%
Total FTE / Total ETP	77.6	0.0	262.3	110.1	1,867.3	2,819.1	91.7	92.1	624.4	844.7	6,788.6
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	-	-	- -	17.8%	-	-	33.3%	41.7%	21.8%
Total FTE / Total ETP	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	153.9	0.0	0.0	22.7	36.0	217.7
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Female / % Femmes	47.2%	60.0%	47.7%	48.3%	49.3%	47.9%	47.8%	42.7%	45.1%	46.1%	47.7%
Total FTE / Total ETP	316.7	18.0	552.0	245.1	5,249.1	6,794.6	391.3	320.1	1,740.4	1,959.9	17,586.4
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit											
% Female / % Femmes	67.0%	-	73.4%	74.3%	63.7%	60.6%	65.9%	61.8%	72.0%	65.9%	64.0%
Total FTE / Total ETP	285.9	0.0	416.1	197.6	7,428.9	7,327.3	390.4	283.7	1,439.6	2,474.1	20,244.4
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Female / % Femmes	77.8%	-	50.0%	-	60.3%	62.6%	75.0%	50.0%	64.5%	58.0%	61.4%
Total FTE / Total ETP	30.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	1,530.4	1,113.0	50.1	18.0	294.9	354.9	3,416.1
Other / Autres											
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	69.6%	64.3%	69.2%	59.7%	45.2%	54.5%	63.2%	58.8%	60.6%
Total FTE / Total ETP	0.0	0.0	69.0	62.6	107.6	146.1	96.0	29.6	55.7	212.1	774.9
Total											
% Female / % Femmes	54.4%	75.8%	60.9%	53.0%	53.3%	51.3%	55.9%	48.5%	53.5%	55.1%	53.1%
Total FTE / Total ETP	1,782.9	127.3	4,316.1	1,715.6	42,690.4	50,156.1	3,305.1	1,955.6	12,327.0	16,037.1	134,415.4

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3

Students
Étudiants

3.13

Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree, Master's and PhD Enrolment by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2007-2008¹

Effectif au baccalauréat et aux autres programmes de 1^{er} cycle, à la maîtrise et au doctorat selon la discipline principale, le domaine d'études et le sexe au Canada, 2007-2008¹

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle		Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise		PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat	
		Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agricultural business and management / Exploitation et gestion d'entreprise agricole	293.6	38.1%	122.6	61.0%	30.9	58.3%
	Agricultural production operations / Travailleurs et gestionnaires de la production agricole	48.0	53.3%	9.0	- -	0.0	-
	Agriculture, agriculture operations and related sciences, other / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes (autres)	57.4	65.2%	3.0	- -	0.0	-
	Agriculture, general / Agriculture (général)	1,098.9	58.7%	156.0	58.6%	124.3	52.2%
	Animal sciences / Zootechnie	1,053.9	79.5%	177.0	73.4%	97.7	38.2%
	Applied horticulture / horticultural business services / Exploitation et gestion de services d'horticulture	6.0	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Fishing and fisheries sciences and management / Sciences halieutiques et gestion des pêches	12.9	40.0%	8.6	- -	0.0	-
	Food science and technology / Science et techniques alimentaires	245.1	71.8%	127.7	72.1%	66.9	52.2%
	Forestry / Sciences forestières	799.7	27.3%	330.9	40.9%	252.4	35.2%
	Historic preservation and conservation / Préservation historique et conservation	0.0	-	3.9	- -	0.0	-
	International agriculture / Agriculture internationale	6.0	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Natural resources conservation and research / Conservation des ressources naturelles	4,900.3	58.4%	1,255.3	61.4%	276.4	46.3%
	Natural resources management and policy / Gestion des ressources naturelles et politique	273.0	56.3%	374.1	55.4%	96.0	50.0%
	Plant sciences / Phytologie	254.1	41.1%	137.1	54.0%	100.7	40.0%
	Soil sciences / Science des sols	9.9	- -	112.7	52.5%	48.9	35.3%
	Wildlife and wildlands science and management / Gestion de la faune et des terrains en friche	166.3	67.8%	43.7	64.7%	0.0	-
	Total	10,262.1	63.2%	360.9	54.6%	289.7	62.6%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Aerospace, aeronautical and astronautical engineering / Génie aérospatial, génie aéronautique et génie astronautique	706.7	12.5%	209.6	11.4%	67.7	16.7%
	Agricultural / biological engineering and bioengineering / Génie agricole / génie biologique et bio-ingénierie	263.1	39.4%	64.7	39.1%	72.9	32.0%
	Architectural history and criticism / Histoire de l'architecture et critique architecturale	0.0	-	9.0	- -	0.0	-
	Architecture (B.Arch, B.A. / B.Sc, MArch, MA / MSc, PhD) / Architecture (B.Arch, B.A. / B.Sc, M.Arch., M.A. / M.Sc., PhD)	1,884.4	55.0%	1,130.6	45.6%	33.9	41.7%
	Biomedical / medical engineering / Génie biomédical / génie médical	0.0	-	132.0	41.7%	105.0	40.0%
	Chemical engineering / Génie chimique	4,503.9	36.0%	689.6	32.2%	549.9	28.6%
	City / urban, community and regional planning / Planification urbaine, communautaire et régionale	1,634.1	39.6%	840.9	54.1%	137.1	53.1%
	Civil engineering / Génie civil	7,210.7	22.1%	1,343.1	26.7%	832.3	19.5%
	Computer engineering / Génie informatique	2,817.0	9.8%	153.4	21.5%	60.0	20.0%
	Computer engineering rtechnologies / technicians / Génie informatique - technologue / technicien	3.0	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Computer systems networking and telecommunications / Réseautage de systèmes informatiques et télécommunications	3.9	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Computer / information technology administration and management / Technologie informatique / Technologie de l'information - Administration et gestion	0.0	-	151.7	15.8%	0.0	-
	Construction engineering / Génie construction	706.3	19.7%	157.7	21.5%	45.9	13.3%
	Electrical and electronic engineering technologies / technicians / Génie électrique et génie électronique - technologue / technicien	12.0	0.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Electrical, electronics and communications engineering / Génie électrique, génie électronique et génie des communications	8,763.0	11.7%	2,321.1	18.0%	1,985.6	15.3%
	Electromechanical and instrumentation and maintenance technologies / technicians / Utilisation et entretien d'instruments et d'appareils électromécaniques - technologue / technicien	36.9	8.3%	19.7	55.6%	0.0	-
	Engineering physics / Génie physique	595.7	11.5%	30.0	10.0%	42.0	14.3%
	Engineering science / Génie technique	1,711.3	19.1%	72.9	14.3%	219.4	14.7%
	Engineering, general / Génie (général)	5,107.3	20.8%	522.9	25.4%	381.9	18.0%
	Engineering / Industrial Management / Gestion industrielle	117.9	28.9%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Engineering, other / Génie (autres)	5,681.6	16.9%	678.0	29.2%	177.4	30.6%
	Environmental control technologies / technicians / Contrôle de l'environnement - technologue / technicien	14.1	50.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Environmental design / architecture / Design de l'environnement / Architecture	633.0	59.7%	21.0	57.1%	18.0	50.0%
	Environmental / environmental health engineering / Génie de l'environnement et de l'hygiène du milieu	344.6	40.3%	77.6	33.3%	12.9	40.0%
	Forest engineering / Génie forestier	51.9	9.1%	6.0	- -	15.0	20.0%
	Geological / geophysical engineering / Génie géologique / géophysique	291.9	31.1%	6.0	- -	3.0	- -
	Industrial engineering / Génie industriel	1,195.7	27.6%	200.6	30.1%	89.6	28.1%
	Industrial production technologies / technicians / Production industrielle - technologue / technicien	21.4	0.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Landscape architecture (B.Sc, B.SLA, B.L.A., MSLA, MLA, PhD) / Architecture de paysage (B.Sc., B.Sc.A.P., B.A.P., M.Sc.A.P., M.A.P., PhD)	309.9	52.3%	209.6	63.5%	0.0	-

3

Students
Étudiants



3.13 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle		Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise		PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat	
		Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes
	Teaching English or French as a second or foreign language / Enseignement de l'anglais ou du français comme langue seconde ou langue étrangère	1,404.9	75.3%	58.3	89.3%	27.0	87.5%
	Education, other / Éducation (autres)	27.0	87.5%	93.9	80.6%	3.0	- -
	Total	41,940.0	77.1%	6,397.3	74.8%	2,522.6	68.6%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Advanced / graduate dentistry and oral sciences (Cert, MSc, PhD) / Programme de cycle supérieur en dentisterie (Cert., MSc, PhD)	0.0	-	101.6	55.6%	24.9	50.0%
	Allied health diagnostic, intervention and treatment professions / Services de diagnostic, d'intervention et de traitement connexes au domaine de la santé	243.0	78.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Bioethics / medical ethics / Bioéthique / Éthique médicale	0.0	-	30.4	83.3%	0.0	-
	Chiropractic (DC) / Chiropratique (DC)	216.0	62.5%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Clinical / medical laboratory science and allied professions / Sciences de laboratoire médical / clinique et professions connexes	250.7	69.5%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Communication disorders sciences and services / Troubles de la communication - sciences et services	210.0	97.1%	528.0	93.9%	33.0	90.9%
	Dental residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine dentaire	0.0	-	96.0	60.0%	30.0	40.0%
	Dental support services and allied professions / Services dentaires de soutien et professions connexes	95.6	96.3%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Dentistry (DDS, DMD) / Dentisterie (DDS, DMD)	1,911.9	55.9%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Dietetics and clinical nutrition services / Diététique et nutrition clinique	324.9	94.1%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Health and medical administrative services / Services d'administration / de gestion sanitaire et médicale	689.6	72.1%	549.4	69.5%	80.6	64.3%
	Health and physical education / fitness / Santé et éducation physique / Conditionnement physique	18,705.9	58.1%	924.4	56.7%	329.1	50.9%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences, other / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes (autres)	698.1	73.0%	63.9	77.3%	32.6	64.3%
	Health services / allied health / health sciences, general / Services de santé / Services paramédicaux / Sciences de la santé (général)	1,633.7	65.6%	121.7	78.0%	9.0	- -
	Health / medical preparatory programs / Programmes préparatoires aux études en médecine ou en sciences de la santé	156.9	77.4%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Medical illustration and informatics / Illustration et informatique médicales	6.9	- -	19.7	42.9%	0.0	-
	Medical residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine	983.6	73.1%	270.4	55.9%	211.7	49.3%
	Medical scientist (MSc, PhD) / Scientifique médical (M.Sc., PhD)	0.0	-	449.6	61.3%	408.0	47.9%
	Medicine (MD) / Médecine (MD)	489.9	74.1%	18.0	50.0%	19.7	60.0%
	Parks, recreation and leisure facilities management / Gestion d'installations - parcs, récréation et loisirs	107.6	36.8%	0.9	- -	0.0	-
	Parks, recreation and leisure studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation et des loisirs	2,647.3	54.3%	106.3	68.4%	42.9	60.0%
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies, other / Études des parcs, de la récréologie, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique (autres)	44.6	70.6%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Pharmacy, pharmaceutical sciences and administration / Pharmacie, sciences pharmaceutiques et administration	4,447.7	67.0%	240.4	73.0%	277.7	52.7%
	Podiatric medicine / podiatry (DPM) / Podiatrie (DPM)	87.0	69.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Public health / Santé publique	2,103.0	69.3%	1,293.9	75.2%	425.1	69.5%
	Rehabilitation and therapeutic professions / Professions dans les domaines de la réadaptation et de la thérapeutique	2,126.6	83.6%	2,201.6	83.3%	167.6	75.9%
	Veterinary biomedical and clinical sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Sciences vétérinaires biomédicales et cliniques (Cert., MS, PhD)	0.0	-	223.3	62.3%	154.3	56.4%
	Veterinary medicine (DVM) / Médecine vétérinaire (DVM)	1,368.0	82.2%	6.0	- -	15.0	0.0%
	Veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine vétérinaire	0.0	-	3.9	- -	0.0	-
	Total	71,445.0	72.9%	8,915.6	78.5%	2,650.3	62.4%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics, other / Linguistique, langues et littératures autochtones et étrangères (autres)	1,617.4	78.7%	87.4	66.7%	150.9	68.6%
	Aboriginal language as a second language / Autochtone, langue seconde	63.9	63.6%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Bible / biblical studies / Bible / études bibliques	19.7	0.0%	0.0	-	9.0	- -
	Classical and ancient studies / Études classiques et anciennes	147.9	58.3%	40.7	53.3%	3.0	- -
	Classics and classical languages, literatures, and linguistics / Humanités, linguistique et langues et littératures classiques	1,311.4	60.8%	127.7	52.3%	129.0	53.5%
	East Asian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures est-asiatiques	690.4	58.5%	48.9	58.8%	69.0	43.5%

3 Students
Étudiants

3.13 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle		Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise		PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat	
		Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes
	English composition / Composition anglaise	3.0	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	English creative writing / Création littéraire en anglais	361.7	65.4%	136.7	73.9%	0.0	-
	English language and literature, general / Langue et littérature anglaises (général)	18,626.1	72.0%	959.6	64.7%	846.0	62.2%
	English speech and rhetorical studies / Discours et rhétorique en anglais	25.7	90.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	French Canadian literature / Littérature canadienne-française	0.0	-	68.1	73.1%	44.6	58.8%
	French composition / Composition française	105.4	83.8%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	French creative writing / Création littéraire en français	169.3	76.3%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	French language and literature, general / Langue et littérature françaises (général)	4,395.9	81.8%	762.9	74.2%	366.0	66.9%
	French language and literature / letters, other / Langue et littérature / Lettres françaises (autres)	0.0	-	22.3	58.3%	12.9	60.0%
	Germanic languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures germaniques	139.3	66.7%	33.0	70.0%	15.0	60.0%
	History / Histoire	15,441.0	50.4%	1,237.3	49.0%	829.7	44.4%
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	65,455.3	59.5%	186.9	72.3%	61.7	66.7%
	Linguistic, comparative and related language studies and services / Études linguistiques, études de linguistique comparée et études connexes	3,720.9	78.5%	672.0	74.0%	527.1	64.3%
	Medieval and Renaissance studies / Études du Moyen Âge et de la Renaissance	86.6	51.6%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Modern Greek language and literature / Langue et littérature grecques modernes	16.7	50.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Pastoral counselling and specialized ministries / Consultation pastorale et cultes spécialisés	81.9	44.8%	18.4	60.0%	0.0	-
	Philosophy and religious studies, other / Philosophie et études religieuses (autres)	15.9	66.7%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Philosophy, logic and ethics / Philosophie, logique et éthique	4,992.9	42.4%	664.7	33.5%	610.3	35.5%
	Religion / religious studies / Religion / études religieuses	2,119.7	65.7%	386.6	55.8%	367.3	39.7%
	Religious education / Éducation religieuse	45.9	93.8%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Religious / sacred music / Musique religieuse / sacrée	9.9	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Romance languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures romanes	321.9	81.1%	41.6	73.3%	9.9	- -
	Slavic, Baltic and Albanian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures slaves, baltes et albanaises	92.1	62.2%	24.9	87.5%	24.0	71.4%
	South Asian languages, literatures and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures sud-asiatiques	3.0	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Theological and ministerial studies / Études théologiques et ecclésiastiques	1,409.1	40.1%	805.7	41.3%	382.3	33.6%
	Total	121,489.7	61.1%	6,325.3	56.1%	4,457.6	51.3%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	Applied mathematics / Mathématiques appliquées	315.4	41.9%	18.0	16.7%	0.0	-
	Computer and information sciences and support services, general / Informatique, sciences de l'information et services de soutien connexes (général)	6,058.3	13.8%	780.4	21.4%	687.0	22.3%
	Computer science / Informatique	4,938.0	13.6%	1,205.1	21.9%	736.7	21.4%
	Computer software and media applications / Applications liées aux logiciels et aux supports informatiques	250.7	13.9%	38.1	12.5%	0.0	-
	Computer systems analysis / analyst / Analyse de systèmes informatiques / Analyste de systèmes informatiques	219.0	15.3%	21.0	29.4%	0.0	-
	Information science / studies / Sciences de l'information / Études sur l'information	102.9	16.0%	18.9	50.0%	0.0	-
	Library science / librarianship / Bibliothéconomie	6.9	- -	894.4	78.3%	96.9	60.6%
	Mathematics / Mathématiques	7,711.7	42.0%	852.4	35.2%	793.3	28.1%
	Mathematics and computer science / Mathématiques et informatique	78.0	18.8%	44.6	18.8%	0.0	-
	Statistics / Statistique	359.1	48.2%	186.9	48.5%	128.6	29.5%
	Total	20,040.0	25.1%	4,059.9	38.4%	2,442.4	25.8%
	Air transportation / Services de transport aérien	103.7	38.9%	22.7	45.5%	28.7	33.3%
	Criminal justice and corrections / Justice pénale et services correctionnels	682.3	61.2%	0.0	-	0.0	-



3.13 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle		Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise		PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	
	Military technologies / Technologies militaires	0.0	-	116.1	16.1%	6.9	--	
	Security and protective services, other / Sécurité et services de protection (autres)	185.6	31.4%	36.0	41.7%	0.0	-	
	Total	971.6	49.4%	174.9	21.6%	35.6	28.6%	
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Astronomy and astrophysics / Astronomie et astrophysique	285.0	30.5%	68.6	40.0%	118.7	29.3%	
	Atmospheric sciences and meteorology / Sciences atmosphériques et météorologie	69.0	50.0%	57.9	38.1%	27.0	40.0%	
	Biochemistry, biophysics and molecular biology / Biochimie, biophysique et biologie moléculaire	7,746.4	54.5%	1,040.1	52.5%	1,125.4	45.6%	
	Biological and biomedical sciences, other / Sciences biologiques et biomédicales (autres)	0.0	-	49.7	56.3%	24.0	42.9%	
	Biological and physical sciences / Sciences biologiques et sciences physiques	13,530.9	54.4%	57.4	38.5%	12.9	50.0%	
	Biology, general / Biologie (général)	25,823.6	62.6%	1,871.1	60.4%	1,317.4	49.7%	
	Biomathematics and bioinformatics / Biomathématiques et bioinformatique	89.6	42.4%	57.9	30.0%	30.0	33.3%	
	Biotechnology / Biotechnologie	198.4	59.7%	30.9	58.3%	0.0	-	
	Botany / plant biology / Botanique / biologie végétale	58.7	61.9%	143.6	58.0%	132.0	44.2%	
	Cell / cellular biology and anatomical sciences / Biologie cellulaire et sciences anatomiques	347.1	62.4%	231.0	59.7%	222.0	47.3%	
	Chemistry / Chimie	5,416.3	48.7%	1,050.9	43.4%	1,344.4	34.0%	
	Ecology, evolution, systematics and population biology / Écologie, évolution, systématique et biologie des populations	562.3	63.1%	188.6	60.0%	126.9	63.6%	
	Genetics / Génétique	797.6	61.2%	225.9	61.8%	258.0	54.7%	
	Geological and earth sciences / geosciences / Sciences de la terre / Géosciences	2,175.9	43.7%	857.6	47.2%	735.4	36.7%	
	Microbiological sciences and immunology / Sciences microbiologiques et immunologie	1,698.4	59.4%	489.4	57.9%	506.6	52.0%	
	Natural Sciences / Sciences naturelles	835.7	53.4%	3.0	--	0.0	-	
	Neuroscience / Neuroscience	427.3	57.8%	222.9	60.0%	295.7	52.0%	
	Nutrition sciences / Sciences de la nutrition	566.6	95.3%	94.3	88.2%	61.7	72.7%	
	Pharmacology and toxicology / Pharmacologie et toxicologie	4,051.3	62.8%	637.7	60.5%	606.9	55.1%	
	Physical sciences - General / Sciences physiques (général)	1,273.7	25.0%	19.7	14.3%	24.0	37.5%	
	Physical sciences - Other / Sciences physiques (autres)	3.0	--	0.0	-	0.0	-	
	Physics / Physique	2,619.4	20.4%	730.3	23.9%	902.1	19.3%	
	Physiology, pathology and related sciences / Physiologie, pathologie et sciences connexes	448.7	54.0%	465.4	57.3%	449.6	47.7%	
	Zoology / animal biology / Zoologie / biologie animale	1,063.3	64.6%	222.9	57.5%	219.0	43.8%	
		Total	70,088.1	55.9%	8,816.6	52.3%	8,539.7	42.6%
	Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	Anthropology / Anthropologie	4,005.4	73.9%	597.4	67.9%	422.6	64.3%
		Apparel and textiles / Vêtements et textiles	120.4	95.3%	0.0	-	0.0	-
		Archeology / Archéologie	559.3	72.7%	89.6	68.8%	54.9	61.1%
		Area studies / Études régionales	1,350.0	64.1%	271.7	66.7%	116.1	65.9%
		Area, ethnic, cultural minority and gender studies, other / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine (autres)	3,398.6	72.0%	121.7	66.0%	3.0	--
Behavioural sciences / Sciences du comportement		63.9	81.8%	0.0	-	6.0	--	
Biopsychology / Biopsychologie		45.9	62.5%	0.0	-	0.0	-	
Clinical child psychology / Psychologie clinique de l'enfant		1,080.4	90.3%	312.0	89.9%	10.7	--	
Clinical psychology / Psychologie clinique		0.0	-	34.7	90.9%	220.7	63.3%	
Cognitive science / Science cognitive		100.3	35.7%	12.9	75.0%	36.9	23.1%	
Cognitive psychology and psycholinguistics / Psychologie cognitive et psycholinguistique		27.9	90.9%	0.0	-	3.0	--	
Communication and media studies / Étude de la communication et des médias		9,511.3	69.3%	834.4	68.1%	332.1	52.6%	
Counselling psychology / Psychologie de l'orientation		0.0	-	336.4	85.2%	213.4	80.0%	
Criminology / Criminologie		6,853.3	60.5%	297.0	78.0%	114.0	65.8%	
Demography and population studies / Démographie et études de la population		18.9	66.7%	48.0	43.8%	27.0	44.4%	
Developmental and child psychology / Psychologie de l'enfant et du développement de l'enfant		101.6	95.2%	0.0	-	0.0	-	
Economics / Économie		12,200.6	37.0%	1,210.3	44.8%	644.6	32.0%	
Educational psychology / Psychologie de l'éducation		24.0	85.7%	303.4	89.3%	157.7	80.3%	
Ethnic, cultural minority and gender studies / Études sur les groupes ethniques, les minorités culturelles et la condition féminine		528.4	85.0%	114.9	84.1%	33.0	81.8%	
Experimental psychology / Psychologie expérimentale		0.0	-	18.9	85.7%	9.0	--	
Family and consumer sciences / Human sciences, general / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation / Sciences humaines (général)		249.9	67.8%	0.0	-	0.0	-	

3 Students
Étudiants

3.13 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle		Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise		PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat	
		Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes	Total FTE / Total ETP	% Female / % Femmes
	Family and consumer sciences / Human sciences, other / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation / Sciences humaines (autres)	1,290.4	81.7%	39.9	85.7%	12.9	100.0%
	Foods, nutrition and related services / Alimentation, nutrition et services connexes	2,916.9	89.4%	268.7	79.2%	131.6	71.1%
	Geography and cartography / Géographie et cartographie	6,707.1	50.6%	800.1	54.7%	594.0	44.7%
	Gerontology / Gérontologie	47.6	75.9%	48.9	76.5%	21.0	57.1%
	Housing and human environments / Logement et environnements humains	3.0	- -	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Human development, family studies and related services / Études du développement humain et de la famille, et services connexes	716.1	95.0%	60.4	92.9%	18.0	83.3%
	Industrial and organizational psychology / Psychologie industrielle et organisationnelle	0.0	-	0.0	-	7.7	--
	Intercultural / multicultural and diversity studies / Études interculturelles / multiculturelles et de la diversité	0.9	--	0.0	-	0.0	-
	International relations and affairs / Affaires et relations internationales	879.9	61.8%	194.1	60.5%	0.0	-
	International / global studies / Études internationales / mondiales	913.3	74.8%	148.3	67.9%	9.0	--
	Journalism / Journalisme	1,872.0	71.7%	214.7	68.9%	0.0	-
	Law (LL.B, J.D., BCL) / Droit (LL.B, J.D., BCL)	6,954.4	58.6%	52.7	55.6%	3.0	--
	Legal professions and studies, other / Droit, professions connexes et études du droit (autres)	152.1	56.4%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Legal research and advanced professional studies (Post-LL.B / J.D.) / Recherche juridique et études du droit avancées (Post-LL.B. / J.D.)	4.3	--	493.3	62.3%	237.4	53.0%
	Museology / Museum studies / Muséologie / Techniques de muséologie	0.0	-	65.1	93.5%	15.0	100.0%
	Non-professional general legal studies (undergraduate) / Études générales du droit pour les non-juristes (1 ^{er} cycle)	5,602.7	54.8%	348.4	56.0%	171.0	41.9%
	Peace studies and conflict resolution / Études de la paix et résolution de conflits	77.1	77.1%	189.0	62.9%	15.0	75.0%
	Political science and government / Science politique et gouvernement	16,567.7	48.2%	1,527.9	48.3%	845.1	41.6%
	Psychology, general / Psychologie (général)	32,008.7	77.6%	1,164.4	78.7%	2,410.7	75.1%
	Public relations, advertising and applied communication / Relations publiques, publicité et communication orale et écrite	1,746.4	75.1%	25.3	76.9%	0.0	-
	Publishing / Édition	0.0	-	36.0	72.7%	0.0	-
	Radio, television and digital communication / Radiodiffusion, télédiffusion et communication numérique	84.9	65.5%	21.0	33.3%	0.0	-
	School psychology / Psychologie scolaire	6.0	--	47.6	82.4%	15.0	100.0%
	Science, technology and society / Science, technologie et société	48.4	50.0%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Social psychology / Psychologie sociale	202.3	71.4%	28.7	90.0%	8.6	--
	Social sciences, general / Sciences sociales (général)	299.6	67.9%	99.4	45.2%	59.6	31.8%
	Social sciences, other / Sciences sociales (autres)	107.1	76.5%	30.9	81.8%	73.7	73.1%
	Sociology / Sociologie	15,098.6	76.1%	1,026.4	69.3%	816.9	60.8%
	Urban studies / affairs / Études / Affaires urbaines	157.7	35.6%	77.6	57.6%	64.7	40.9%
	Total	134,705.1	65.3%	11,612.1	65.8%	7,934.6	60.1%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	Crafts / craft design, folk art and artisanry / Artisanat et arts populaires	0.0	-	6.0	--	0.0	-
	Dance / Danse	206.1	93.6%	13.7	75.0%	0.0	-
	Design and applied arts / Design et arts appliqués	7,455.0	63.8%	264.0	53.2%	33.0	45.5%
	Drama / theatre arts and stagecraft / Art dramatique / Arts de la scène / Théâtre	1,914.0	68.5%	120.4	61.9%	3.0	--
	Film / video and photographic arts / Arts de la cinématographie, de la vidéographie et de la photographie	1,165.7	47.4%	94.7	51.4%	12.0	20.0%
	Fine arts and art studies / Beaux-arts et arts plastiques	8,064.0	76.8%	816.4	71.4%	296.6	71.0%
	Graphic communications / Communications graphiques	355.7	65.6%	15.0	0.0%	9.0	--
	Music / Musique	5,819.1	54.2%	863.1	56.9%	437.1	43.7%
	Visual and performing arts, general / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (général)	1,003.7	71.1%	100.3	63.9%	0.0	-
	Visual and performing arts, other / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (autres)	2,350.3	68.2%	87.0	73.5%	78.0	53.8%
	Total	28,333.7	66.1%	2,380.7	62.6%	868.7	53.5%
Other / Autres	High school / secondary diploma programs / Programmes menant à l'obtention d'un diplôme d'études secondaires	4,520.1	53.9%	0.0	-	0.0	-
	Multi / interdisciplinary studies, other / Études multidisciplinaires / interdisciplinaires (autres)	2,567.6	69.9%	309.9	55.1%	289.7	62.6%
	Other instructional program / Autres programmes d'enseignement	7,697.6	60.9%	51.0	52.9%	0.0	-
	Total	14,785.3	60.3%	360.9	54.9%	289.7	62.6%
Total		676,122.9	57.7%	76,621.3	55.1%	37,785.4	46.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3

Students
Étudiants

3.14 Secondary and Postsecondary Graduates ¹ Diplômés du secondaire et du postsecondaire ¹	
Level / Grades	Graduates / Diplômés
Secondary school graduates (2007-2008) / Diplômés d'écoles secondaires (2007-2008)	327,000
College or CEGEP postsecondary program (2006-2007) / Programme postsecondaire donné dans un collège ou un Cégep (2006-2007)	124,815
College post-diploma program (2006-2007) / Programme destiné aux diplômés collégiaux (2006-2007)	3,402
College or CEGEP university transfer program (includes associate degree) (2006-2007) / Programme de passage à l'université donné dans un collège ou un Cégep (grades associés compris) (2006-2007)	25,695
College undergraduate level ² (2006-2007) / Collège – 1 ^{er} cycle ² (2006-2007)	4,161
College graduate level ³ (2006-2007) / Collège – Cycles supérieurs ³ (2006-2007)	114
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degrees (2007) / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1 ^{er} cycle (2007)	175,395
Other undergraduate programs (2007) / Autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle (2007)	19,815
Master's degrees (2007) / Maîtrises (2007)	34,791
Doctorates (2007) / Doctorats (2007)	4,827
Other graduate programs (2007) / Autre programmes de 2 ^e et 3 ^e cycle (2007)	4,962

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



3.15 Community College, University Undergraduate and Graduate Qualifications Awarded, 2006-2007 and 2007 Titres décernés au 1 ^{er} cycle et aux études supérieures, et aux collèges communautaires, 2006-2007 et 2007												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR ¹	CANADA
Community college certificates, diplomas and degrees ² / Certificats et diplômes de collèges communautaires ²												
2006-2007	1,743	807	3,747	2,208	50,184	56,763	2,544	3,459	16,032	20,475	252	158,214
% of Canada / % du Canada	1.1%	0.5%	2.4%	1.4%	31.7%	35.9%	1.6%	2.2%	10.1%	12.9%	0.2%	100.0%
Undergraduate programs ³ / Programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle ³												
2007	2,991	741	8,508	4,638	48,354	86,484	6,093	3,027	15,843	18,531	-	195,210
% of Canada / % du Canada	1.5%	0.4%	4.4%	2.4%	24.8%	44.3%	3.1%	1.6%	8.1%	9.5%	-	100.0%
Graduate programs ⁴ / Programmes des études supérieures ⁴												
2007	594	57	1,860	573	15,327	15,426	831	522	4,074	5,310	-	44,577
% of Canada / % du Canada	1.3%	0.1%	4.2%	1.3%	34.4%	34.6%	1.9%	1.2%	9.1%	11.9%	-	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.16 University Degrees Awarded, 2007 Grades universitaires conférés, 2007											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Bachelor and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1 ^{er} cycle	2,760	660	7,959	4,344	33,438	84,714	5,835	2,979	15,720	16,980	175,395
Other undergraduate programs / Autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle	228	84	549	294	14,916	1,767	255	48	120	1,554	19,815
Master's / Maîtrise	531	48	1,716	504	9,972	13,095	708	435	3,297	4,488	34,791
Doctorate / Doctorat	51	9	111	45	1,428	2,049	96	63	579	393	4,827
Other graduate programs / Autres programmes de 2 ^e et 3 ^e cycle	12	-	36	21	3,927	285	30	18	201	432	4,962

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.17 Community College Qualifications Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2006-2007 Diplômes décernés par les collèges communautaires, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2006-2007												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR ¹	CANADA
	Female (%) / % Femmes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	50.0%	66.7%	47.6%	18.5%	38.3%	41.0%	32.1%	25.0%	49.8%	41.0%	-	58.5%
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	20.6%	7.9%	8.1%	4.9%	16.3%	13.5%	13.9%	10.9%	17.2%	15.1%	57.1%	85.9%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	83.6%	82.4%	80.5%	74.9%	61.9%	64.5%	68.8%	74.7%	70.7%	67.2%	11.1%	33.7%
Education / Éducation	-	-	86.7%	- -	90.4%	93.7%	69.2%	96.9%	96.3%	74.3%	- -	13.2%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	84.8%	41.9%	92.9%	89.0%	85.3%	81.3%	92.9%	82.4%	84.4%	85.8%	11.1%	16.2%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	76.2%	-	86.1%	- -	61.9%	59.5%	66.7%	-	62.9%	67.5%	-	37.8%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	29.4%	22.2%	23.1%	21.1%	17.0%	23.7%	45.3%	25.0%	31.0%	32.2%	- -	76.4%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	17.5%	30.5%	59.7%	42.9%	29.9%	42.5%	34.6%	46.9%	39.4%	43.2%	- -	59.8%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	-	-	-	25.0%	49.7%	60.8%	77.8%	62.5%	56.7%	50.0%	-	45.6%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	91.2%	77.8%	60.8%	87.9%	91.2%	78.2%	84.3%	95.4%	84.9%	79.4%	11.1%	17.6%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	31.6%	55.6%	50.0%	62.5%	72.1%	60.7%	38.1%	50.0%	60.2%	63.8%	- -	35.9%
Other / Autres	- -	-	40.0%	-	66.7%	60.3%	61.8%	- -	-	72.7%	-	42.7%
Total ²	55.4%	40.2%	51.4%	49.0%	61.1%	57.4%	60.7%	52.7%	59.7%	64.7%	17.1%	40.6%

3 Students
Étudiants

3.17 (continued / suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	TERR ¹	CANADA
	Qualifications awarded / Diplômes conférés											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	48	21	60	81	588	993	84	48	651	468	0	3,042
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	480	189	1,302	729	3,306	8,373	453	1,104	3,249	1,824	21	21,033
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	441	168	837	534	7,365	14,808	717	744	4,089	5,982	138	35,829
Education / Éducation	0	0	93	6	1,065	1,197	75	99	246	1,122	9	3,912
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	201	126	630	441	4,875	9,645	513	768	4,101	3,912	27	25,236
Humanities / Sciences humaines	192	0	111	12	22,596	3,183	21	0	207	2,103	0	28,419
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	102	69	120	60	2,046	2,094	159	60	387	774	6	5,874
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	123	177	237	90	1,512	5,460	78	348	1,182	771	3	9,984
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	0	0	0	12	540	363	24	24	90	108	0	1,161
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	105	27	153	99	3,357	6,534	246	195	945	1,896	30	13,590
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	54	27	174	141	2,898	3,741	66	42	879	1,365	3	9,387
Other / Autres	3	0	30	0	36	204	105	24	0	36	0	432
Total²	1,743	807	3,747	2,208	50,184	56,763	2,544	3,459	16,032	20,475	246	158,214

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.18
Bachelor and Other Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2007
Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de 1^{er} cycle, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2007

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
	Female (%) / % Femmes										
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	66.7%	-	68.0%	46.7%	58.0%	65.8%	52.8%	57.5%	50.0%	46.3%	59.3%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	23.2%	- -	27.9%	14.7%	22.4%	23.1%	32.1%	23.3%	20.3%	19.4%	22.5%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	58.4%	42.9%	48.3%	53.6%	55.5%	53.5%	55.6%	55.3%	54.3%	55.5%	54.1%
Education / Éducation	76.2%	81.5%	79.1%	79.2%	80.1%	76.8%	72.4%	73.2%	77.5%	75.0%	77.3%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	81.0%	87.8%	75.6%	85.5%	77.7%	76.8%	74.2%	78.7%	80.9%	74.1%	77.6%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	64.4%	67.9%	64.0%	64.4%	63.2%	66.3%	61.0%	65.9%	65.2%	64.7%	65.2%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	40.9%	- -	27.7%	22.5%	22.1%	29.2%	24.4%	16.7%	26.8%	26.5%	27.4%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	55.6%	52.4%	66.7%	-	47.6%	61.5%	53.4%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	60.0%	66.7%	61.5%	62.0%	58.7%	63.7%	59.6%	60.0%	56.7%	57.6%	61.3%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	67.9%	72.2%	70.0%	67.4%	65.8%	69.1%	61.5%	61.1%	65.8%	65.1%	67.6%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	66.7%	- -	63.6%	76.0%	63.4%	70.6%	65.3%	73.9%	68.9%	66.2%	68.0%
Other / Autres	-	-	68.2%	63.6%	69.7%	66.7%	60.0%	-	71.4%	- -	69.3%
Total	63.0%	69.5%	61.9%	63.5%	60.1%	62.9%	61.5%	61.2%	62.4%	60.3%	62.0%
	Degrees awarded / Diplômes conférés										
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	18	0	150	42	357	966	108	120	240	246	2,247
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	336	3	387	285	3,639	6,018	249	255	1,107	852	13,125
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	372	105	1,596	828	7,644	11,835	678	369	2,475	2,802	28,704
Education / Éducation	618	78	462	576	3,822	9,171	738	411	2,064	1,572	19,512
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	378	120	1,077	642	3,969	8,406	768	606	2,550	1,551	20,073
Humanities / Sciences humaines	312	87	987	564	1,980	11,994	1,530	243	1,521	2,172	21,390
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	66	9	195	120	813	3,132	135	111	468	714	5,769
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0	0	0	0	57	126	18	0	66	42	306
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	258	90	831	273	1,803	7,809	264	195	1,551	1,722	14,793
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	327	162	1,890	906	6,897	21,756	1,179	594	2,997	4,656	41,361
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	78	3	321	78	1,608	3,456	150	69	642	651	7,056
Other / Autres	0	0	63	33	852	42	15	0	42	6	1,059
Total	2,760	660	7,959	4,344	33,438	84,714	5,835	2,979	15,720	16,980	175,395

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3

Students
Étudiants

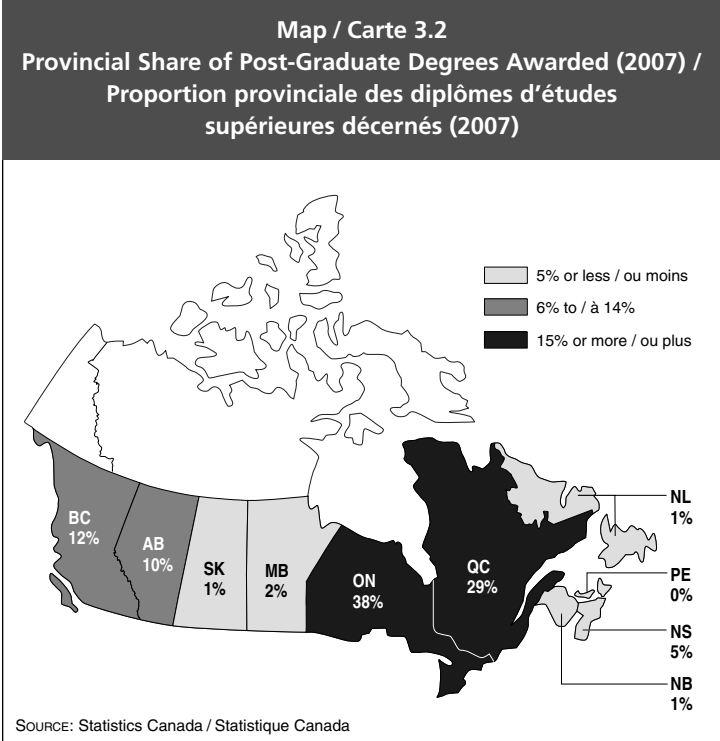
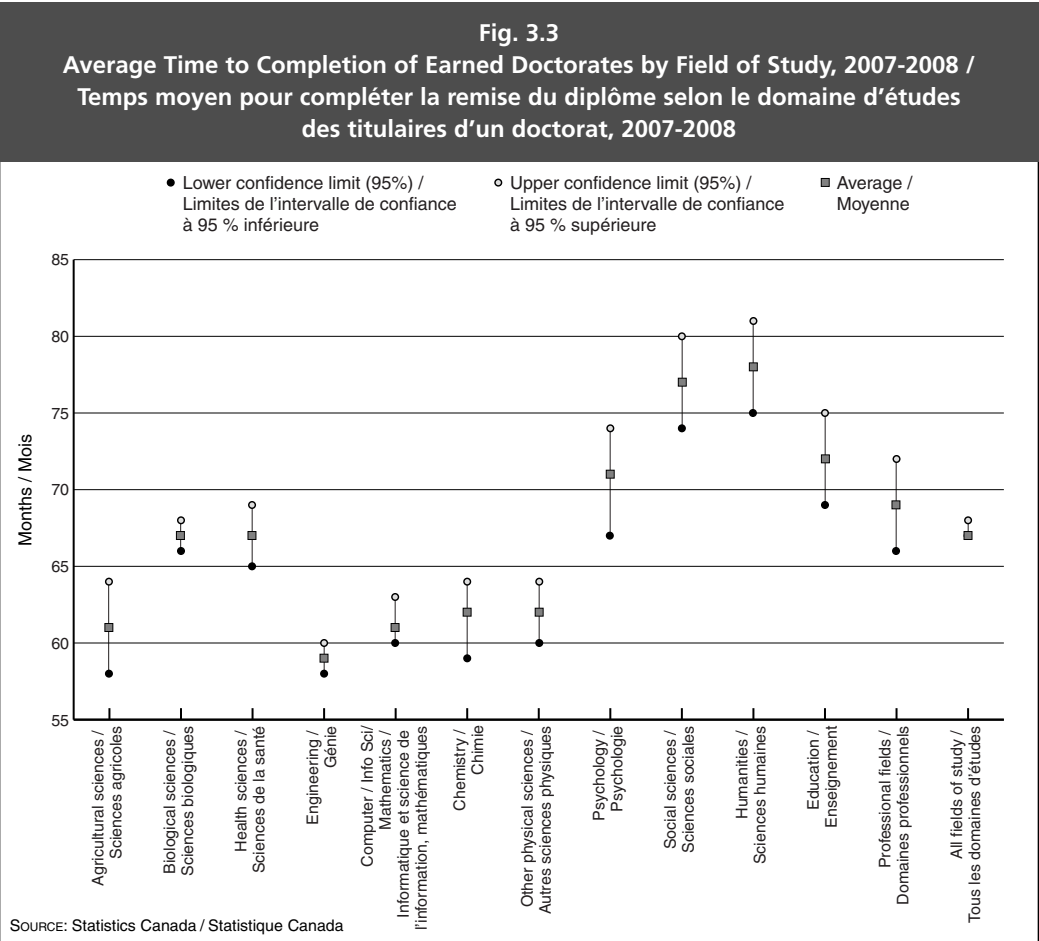
3.19

Master's Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2007

Maîtrises, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2007

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
	Female (%) / % Femmes										
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	--	-	52.6%	--	56.2%	70.1%	56.3%	37.5%	65.2%	57.8%	61.1%
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	17.6%	-	20.5%	19.0%	28.0%	31.1%	37.0%	30.0%	29.2%	34.7%	29.7%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	59.3%	-	50.7%	47.1%	43.0%	46.1%	54.5%	60.0%	41.0%	38.1%	44.0%
Education / Éducation	64.4%	75.0%	82.2%	84.6%	79.3%	82.8%	62.5%	58.3%	67.4%	72.6%	76.1%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	92.3%	71.4%	88.2%	80.0%	77.7%	77.7%	80.0%	76.5%	80.1%	74.7%	78.2%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	45.5%	--	57.1%	54.5%	55.1%	57.8%	40.0%	50.0%	54.8%	53.2%	56.1%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	16.7%	-	51.7%	36.4%	37.3%	43.7%	33.3%	40.0%	30.0%	38.8%	39.7%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	--	-	40.0%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	44.4%	-	54.8%	46.2%	57.7%	54.3%	52.9%	63.6%	46.9%	52.1%	54.6%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	56.3%	-	69.0%	66.7%	65.2%	59.7%	63.6%	56.3%	72.8%	66.7%	63.8%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	--	-	--	-	61.3%	67.0%	80.0%	--	52.6%	54.8%	62.5%
Other / Autres	-	-	-	--	--	66.7%	33.3%	-	--	--	60.9%
Total	56.5%	73.3%	64.3%	58.3%	50.9%	54.7%	55.5%	55.2%	54.5%	52.4%	53.9%
	Degrees awarded / Diplômes conférés										
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	9	0	57	9	267	291	48	24	66	132	909
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	54	0	120	66	1,383	1,647	141	63	585	294	4,353
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	78	0	426	99	3,456	3,735	66	90	546	1,587	10,086
Education / Éducation	219	24	609	156	552	975	141	72	564	720	4,032
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	39	21	105	27	675	1,383	105	51	453	300	3,162
Humanities / Sciences humaines	30	3	84	33	645	1,131	30	30	126	279	2,391
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	18	0	84	36	498	813	27	15	210	240	1,938
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	15
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	30	0	93	42	855	897	54	36	189	213	2,403
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	51	0	126	33	1,329	1,872	66	48	483	612	4,617
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	3	0	9	0	318	312	15	6	57	93	816
Other / Autres	0	0	0	3	0	30	18	0	9	12	72
Total	531	48	1,716	504	9,972	13,095	708	435	3,297	4,488	34,791

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



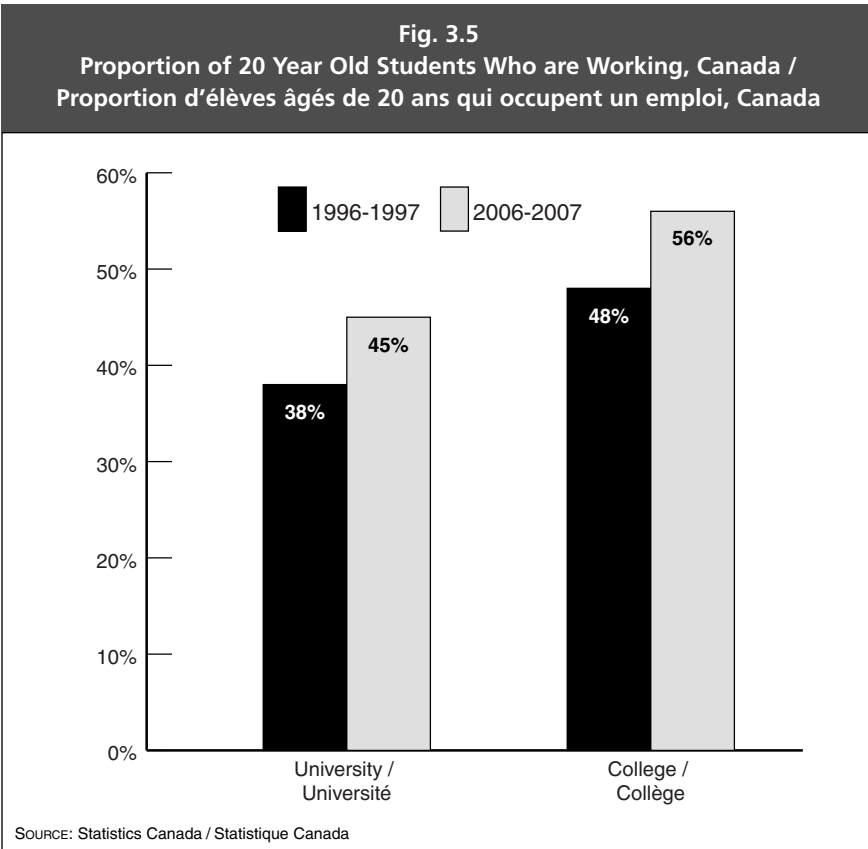
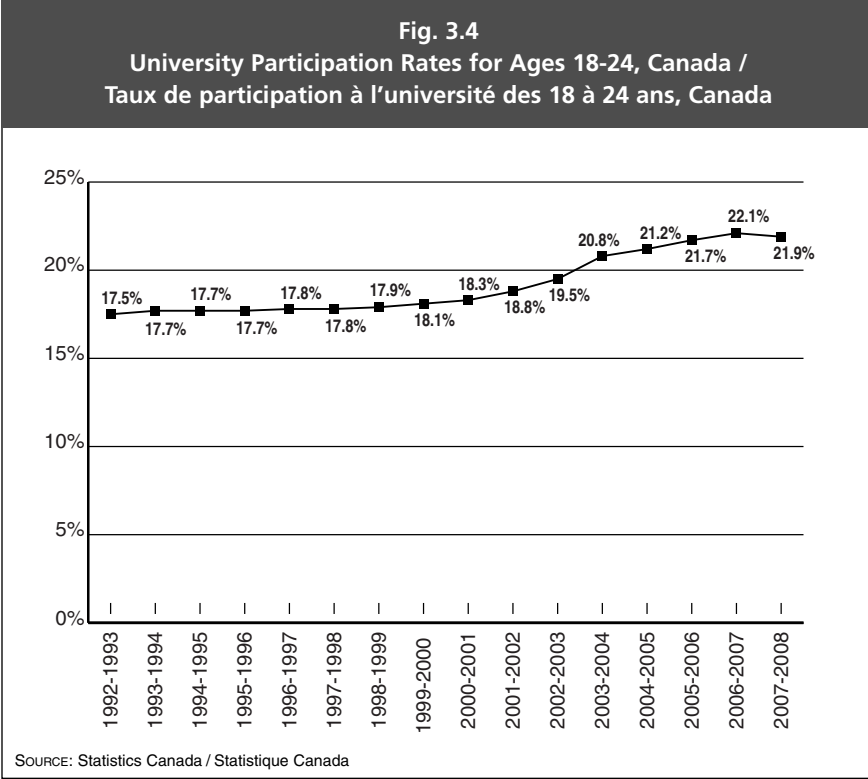
3 Students
Étudiants

3.20 Doctorates Awarded by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2007			
Doctorats, selon la discipline principale, le programme d'études et le sexe, Canada, 2007			
Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programmes d'études	Total	% Female / % femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agriculture, agricultural operations, and related sciences / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes	90	35.5%
	Natural resources and conservation / Ressources naturelles renouvelables et conservation	81	44.4%
	Total	171	40.4%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Architecture and related services / Architecture et programmes connexes	30	50.0%
	Engineering / Génie	840	16.4%
	Total	870	17.3%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Business, management, marketing, and related support services / Commerce, gestion, marketing et services de soutien connexes	135	39.1%
	Public administration and services / Administration publique et services publics	36	63.6%
	Total	171	43.9%
Education / Éducation	Education / Éducation	318	70.1%
	Total	318	70.1%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Dental, medical and veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine, en médecine dentaire et en médecine vétérinaire	24	62.5%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes	273	62.6%
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique	54	55.6%
	Total	354	61.5%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics / Linguistique, langues et littératures autochtones et étrangères	69	62.5%
	English language and literature / letters / Langue et littérature anglaises / lettres anglaises	87	58.6%
	French language and literature / letters / Langue et littérature françaises / lettres	45	66.7%
	History / Histoire	60	47.6%
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies, and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	6	--
	Philosophy and religious studies / Philosophie et études religieuses	81	35.7%
	Theological studies and religious vocations / Théologie et vocations religieuses	27	22.2%
	Total	378	50.8%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	Computer and information sciences and support services / Informatique, sciences de l'information et services de soutien connexes	147	22.4%
	Library science / Bibliothéconomie	6	--
	Mathematics and statistics / Mathématiques et statistiques	126	32.6%
	Total	285	27.7%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	Transportation and materials moving / Transport de personnes et de matériel	3	--
	Total	3	--
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Biological and biomedical sciences / Sciences biologiques et biomédicales	825	49.3%
	Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	51	52.9%
	Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	456	34.2%
	Total	1,329	44.4%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	Area, ethnic, cultural, and gender studies / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine	9	--
	Communication, journalism, and related programs / Communications, journalisme et programmes connexes	21	62.5%
	Family and consumer sciences / human sciences / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation / Sciences humaines	24	71.4%
	Legal professions and studies / Droit, professions connexes et études du droit	33	45.5%
	Multidisciplinary / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	9	--
	Psychology / Psychologie	399	72.0%
	Social sciences / Sciences sociales	339	44.2%
	Total	840	58.4%
Other / Autres	Visual and performing arts / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation	84	53.6%
	Total	84	53.6%
Other / Autres	Multidisciplinary / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	33	60.0%
	Total	33	60.0%
Total		4,827	44.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.21 Participation Rate of Youth Aged 18-24 in Postsecondary Education by Annual Parental Income and Parental Educational Attainment, 2006 ¹			
Proportion des jeunes de 18 à 24 ans faisant des études postsecondaires, selon le revenu annuel et la scolarisation des parents, Canada, 2006			
	Ever enrolled in university / Études universitaires quelconques	Ever enrolled in college / Études collégiales quelconques	Ever enrolled in post- secondary education / Études postsecondaires quelconques ²
Before-tax parental income / Revenu parental brut			
Less than \$25,000 / Moins de 25 000 \$	27.5%	40.0%	58.5%
\$25,001-\$50,000 / 25 001 \$ à 50 000 \$	21.7%	45.5%	60.8%
\$50,001-\$75,000 / 50 001 \$ à 75 000 \$	30.6%	45.2%	64.9%
\$75,001-\$100,000 / 75 001 \$ à 100 000 \$	40.9%	44.0%	73.1%
\$100,001 or more / 100 001 \$ et plus	48.6%	44.3%	80.9%
At least one parent with postsecondary educational attainment / Au moins un parent ayant fait des études postsecondaires			
University / Université	57.6%	47.4%	88.4%
Postsecondary certificate or diploma / Certificat ou diplôme postsecondaire	35.2%	54.1%	76.5%
High school or less / Études secondaires partielles	23.0%	47.6%	62.6%

SOURCE: Canadian Council on Learning / Conseil Canadien sur l'apprentissage



3

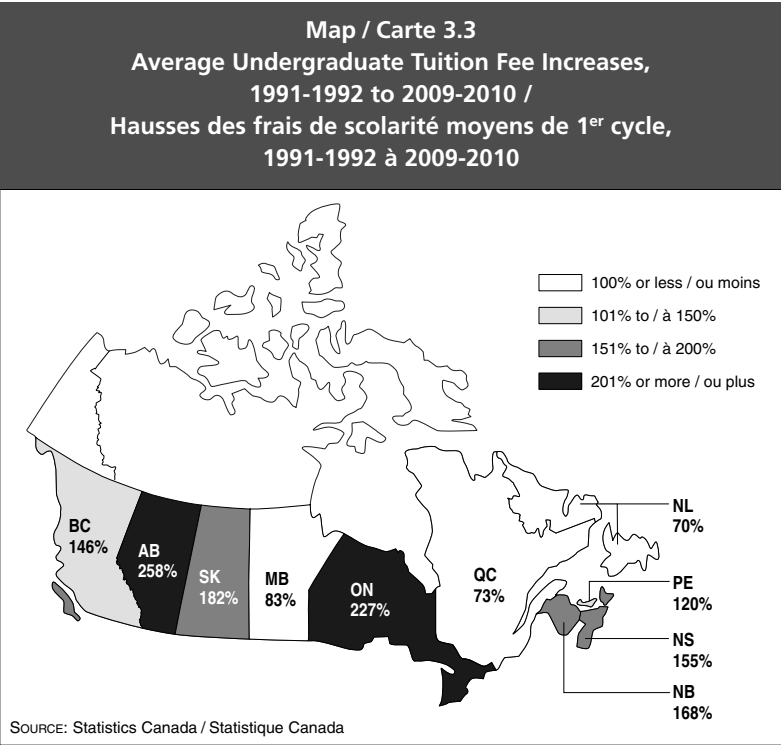
Students
Étudiants

3.22 Average Undergraduate Tuition Frais de scolarité moyens, au 1 ^{er} cycle											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991-1992	\$1,544	\$2,141	\$2,232	\$2,046	\$1,311	\$1,818	\$1,848	\$1,859	\$1,544	\$1,970	\$1,706
2009-2010p	\$2,619	\$4,710	\$5,696	\$5,479	\$2,272	\$5,951	\$3,377	\$5,238	\$5,520	\$4,840	\$4,917
% Change 1991-1992 to 2009-2010 / Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2009-2010	69.6%	120.0%	155.2%	167.8%	73.3%	227.3%	82.7%	181.8%	257.5%	145.7%	188.2%

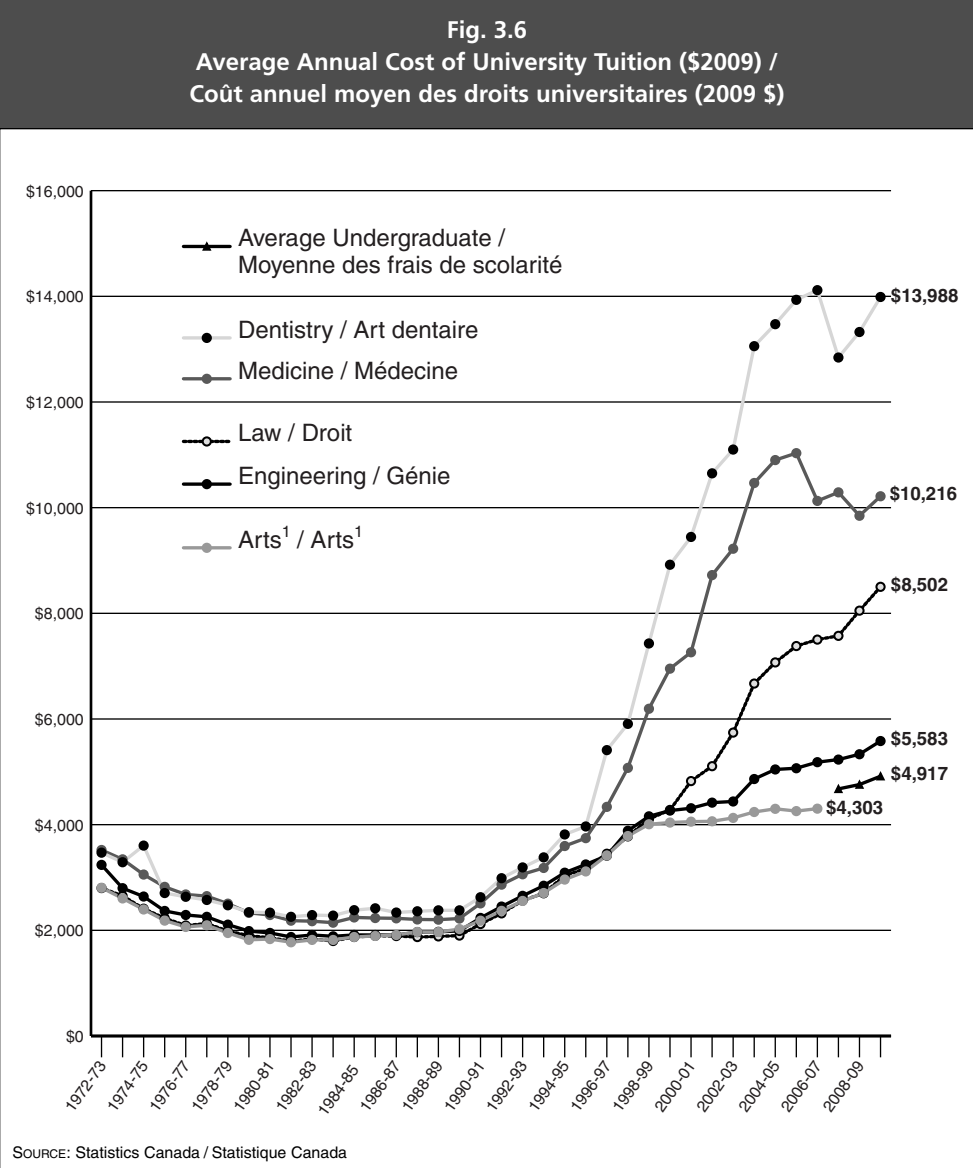
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.23 Most Expensive Undergraduate University Programs in Canada, 2009-2010 Programmes universitaires de 1 ^{er} cycle les plus dispendieux au Canada, 2009-2010		
University / Université	Faculty / Faculté	Tuition Fees / Frais de scolarité
University of Saskatchewan	Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$32,960
University of Toronto	Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$23,114
University of British Columbia	Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$22,174
University of Western Ontario	Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$22,019
University of Toronto	Pharmacy / Pharmacie	\$21,117
University of Alberta	Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$19,340
Trinity Western University	All Programs / Tous les programmes	\$18,450
McMaster University	Medicine / Médecine	\$18,418
University of Toronto	Medicine / Médecine	\$17,887
University of Western Ontario	Medicine / Médecine	\$17,040

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.24 Average Canada Student Loan by Type of Institution, 2007-2008 Prêts d'études canadiens moyens selon le type d'université, 2007-2008											
Institution Type / Type d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC¹	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
University / Université											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	5,128	2,251	10,625	9,315	-	126,623	5,547	7,019	17,375	25,264	209,147
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$5,100	\$7,395	\$6,622	\$5,909	-	\$5,625	\$5,158	\$5,766	\$5,803	\$6,134	\$5,763
College / Collège											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	2,011	550	2,925	3,190	-	67,631	1,558	2,689	12,246	16,376	109,176
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,572	\$7,644	\$6,376	\$4,833	-	\$4,996	\$4,794	\$5,875	\$5,167	\$5,470	\$5,143
Private / Privé											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	1,431	496	1,587	2,941	-	13,440	1,107	1,292	3,562	8,326	34,182
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$6,005	\$7,527	\$8,251	\$6,038	-	\$7,140	\$6,347	\$7,516	\$7,404	\$7,488	\$7,156
Totals / Totaux											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	8,570	3,297	15,137	15,446	-	207,694	8,212	11,000	33,183	49,966	352,505
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$5,127	\$7,457	\$6,745	\$5,712	-	\$5,518	\$5,249	\$5,998	\$5,740	\$6,142	\$5,706

SOURCE: HRSDC / RHDCC

3 Students Étudiants

3.25 Number of Full-time Canada Student Loans Granted by Type of Institution Nombre de prêts canadiens aux étudiants à temps plein accordés par type d'établissement

Type of Institution / Type d'établissement	1990-1991	2007-2008	% Change 1990-1991 to 2007-2008 % de changement 1990-1991 à 2007-2008
Universities / Universités	135,545	209,147	54.3%
Colleges and Institutes / Collèges et instituts	75,253	109,176	45.1%
Private / Privé	26,201	34,182	30.5%
Other / Autres ¹	3,544	-	-
Total	240,543	352,505	46.5%

SOURCE: HRSDC / RHDCC

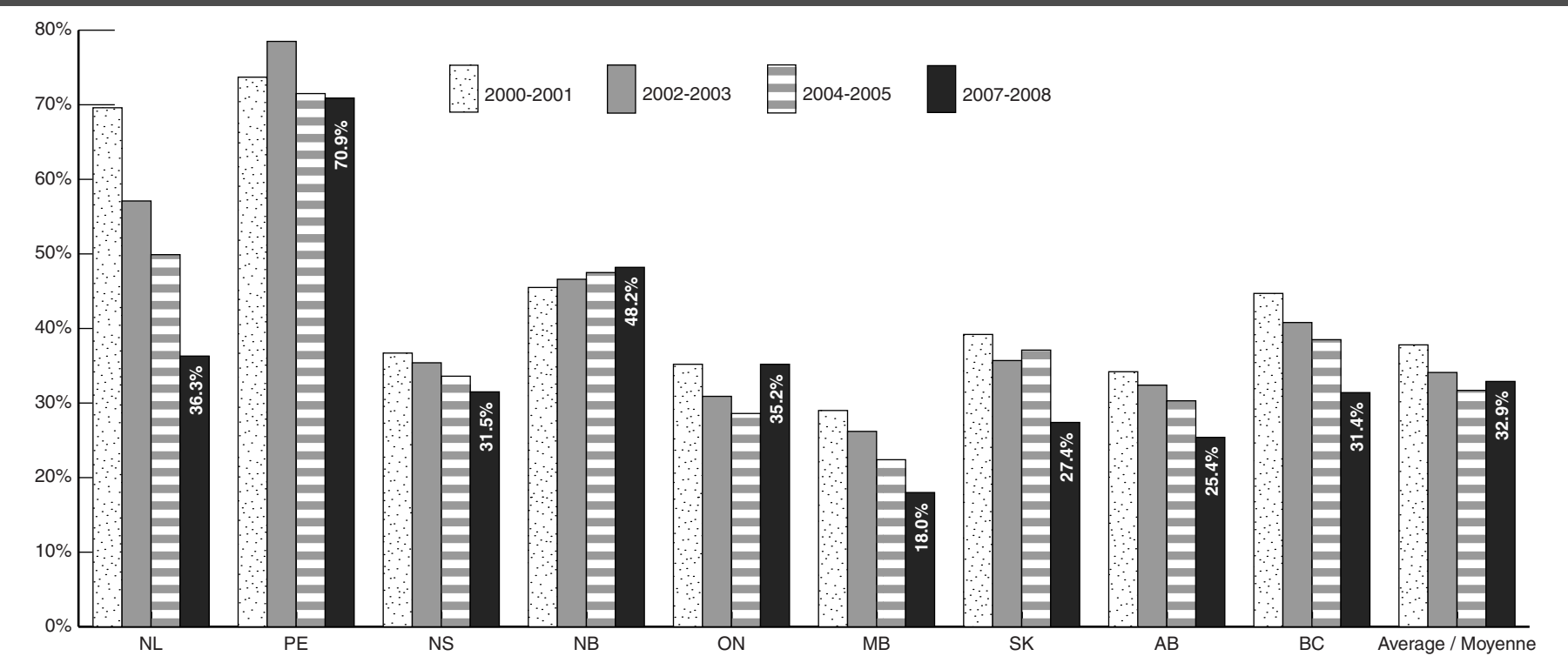


3.26 Canada Student Loan Recipients¹ Bénéficiaires de prêts d'études canadiens¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Student Loan Recipients / Bénéficiaires TP de prêts étudiants											
1990-1991	12,960	2,451	14,957	13,040	-	100,623	11,801	15,306	37,193	31,911	240,242
2007-2008	8,570	3,297	15,137	15,446	-	207,694	8,212	11,000	33,183	49,966	352,505
% Change 1990-1991 to 2007-2008 / Variation en % de 1990-1991 à 2007-2008	-33.9%	34.5%	1.2%	18.5%	-	106.4%	-30.4%	-28.1%	-10.8%	56.6%	46.7%

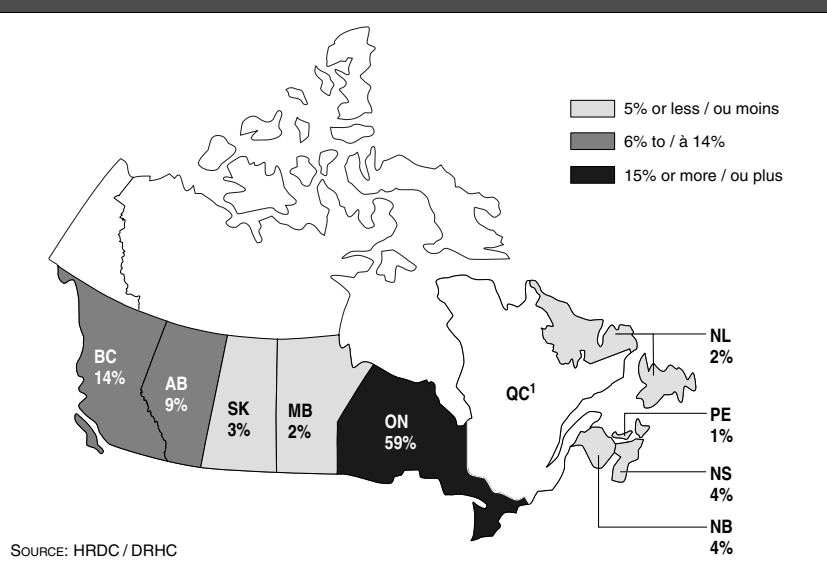
SOURCE: HRSDC / RHDCC

Fig. 3.7
Full-Time University Students Receiving a Canada Student Loan /
Étudiants universitaires à temps plein ayant bénéficié d'un prêt d'études canadien



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and HRSDC / Statistique Canada et RHDSC

Map / Carte 3.4
Percent of Canada Student Loan Recipients by Province, 2007-2008 /
Pourcentage des bénéficiaires du Programme canadien de prêts aux
étudiants par province, 2007-2008



SOURCE: HRDC / DRHC

3.27 Characteristics of High-Debt Post-Secondary Graduates, 2007 (Class of 2005) Caractéristiques des diplômés postsecondaires hautement endettés, 2007 (diplômés de 2005)

Graduates with Debt of \$25,000+ / Diplômés endettés de 25 000 \$ et plus	College / Collège	Bachelor / Baccalauréat	Master / Maîtrise	Doctorate / Doctorat
Percentage of graduates / Pourcentage de diplômés	12%	32%	27%	35%
Average debt at graduation / Montant moyen de la dette au moment de l'obtention du diplôme	\$33,900	\$36,600	\$37,500	\$41,200
Average debt at graduation of those who still owe \$25,000+ two years after graduation / Montant moyen de la dette au moment de l'obtention du diplôme pour ceux qui sont encore endettés de 25 000 \$ et plus deux années après l'obtention du diplôme	\$34,000	\$37,000	\$38,300	\$42,200
Average 2006 income of graduates / Revenu moyen des diplômés en 2006	\$35,000	\$41,500	\$46,600	\$56,200
Average age at graduation of graduates / Âge moyen au moment de l'obtention du diplôme	29	27	30	35
Percentage of graduates that were employed in 2007 / Pourcentage de diplômés occupant un emploi en 2007	88%	92%	92%	91%
Percentage of graduates with debt of \$25,000+ married or living common-law / Pourcentage de diplômés mariés ou en union libre	43%	38%	54%	70%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3

Students
Étudiants

3.28 Sources of Student Debt by Level of Education, 2007 (Class of 2005) Sources de la dette étudiante selon le niveau de scolarité, 2007 (Diplômés de l'an 2005)				
Sources of Debt / Sources de la dette	College / Collège	Bachelor / Baccalauréat	Master / Maîtrise	Doctorate / Doctorat
Government loans only / Prêts gouvernementaux seulement	25%	27%	24%	24%
Average debt / Dette moyenne	\$12,300	\$18,200	\$17,900	\$21,600
Private loans only / Prêts privés seulement	11%	11%	12%	10%
Average debt / Dette moyenne	\$9,300	\$14,100	\$20,100	\$16,800
Both government and private loans / Prêts gouvernementaux et privés	9%	15%	10%	10%
Average debt / Dette moyenne	\$22,600	\$37,000	\$37,800	\$43,700

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



3.29 Student Indebtedness by Discipline and Level of Study, 2007 (Class of 2005) Endettement des étudiants selon la discipline en 2007 (Diplômés de l'an 2005)												
Debt by Discipline / Dette selon la discipline	College / Collège			Bachelor / Baccalauréat			Master's / Maîtrise			PhD / Doctorat		
	% with Debt / % d'endettés	% Reporting Difficulties Repaying Debt / % éprouvant des difficultés à rembourser leur dette	Average Debt Load of Debtors at Graduation / Endettement moyen des débiteurs à l'obtention du diplôme	% with Debt / % d'endettés	% Reporting Difficulties Repaying Debt / % éprouvant des difficultés à rembourser leur dette	Average Debt Load of Debtors at Graduation / Endettement moyen des débiteurs à l'obtention du diplôme	% with Debt / % d'endettés	% Reporting Difficulties Repaying Debt / % éprouvant des difficultés à rembourser leur dette	Average Debt Load of Debtors at Graduation / Endettement moyen des débiteurs à l'obtention du diplôme	% with Debt / % d'endettés	% Reporting Difficulties Repaying Debt / % éprouvant des difficultés à rembourser leur dette	Average Debt Load of Debtors at Graduation / Endettement moyen des débiteurs à l'obtention du diplôme
Agriculture, natural resources and conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	37%	24%	\$12,000	46%	17%	\$16,300	46%	25%	418,600	23%	18%	\$19,800
Agriculture, agricultural operations, and related sciences / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes	34%	17%*	\$10,000	48%	14%*	\$15,700	42%	17%*	\$18,600	32%	41%	\$21,900
Natural resources and conservation / Ressources naturelles renouvelables et conservation	41%	30%	\$13,900	45%	19%*	\$16,800	48%	28%	\$18,700	-	-	-
Architecture, engineering and related technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	34%	25%	\$11,300	44%	17%*	\$18,100	41%	25%	\$19,600	-	-	-
Architecture and related services and related interdisciplinary studies / Architecture, services connexes et études interdisciplinaires connexes	-	-	-	54%*	x	\$20,700*	60%	23%*	\$24,400	-	-	-
Engineering / Génie	-	-	-	43%	17%*	\$18,200	37%	26%	\$17,700	22%	19%	\$20,200
Engineering technologies / Technicians / Technologie du génie / Technicien	37%	26%*	\$12,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanic and repair technologies / Technicians / Technologue / Technicien / Mécanique et réparation	39%	24%*	\$10,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business, management and public administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	31%	30%	\$11,900	36%	23%	\$15,800	25%	19%*	\$17,400	29%	32%*	\$17,900
Education / Éducation	28%	24%	\$11,400	45%	27%	\$20,800	22%	30%*	\$19,200	21%	32%	\$23,000
Health, parks, recreation and fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	37%	26%	\$14,500	52%	16%	\$23,600	45%	15%*	\$19,200	29%	21%	\$23,400
Medicine / Médecine	-	-	-	77%	--	\$26,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	49%	26%*	\$16,800	45%	18%*	\$21,100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other health professions and related clinical sciences / Autres professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes	30%	23%*	\$12,500	58%	12%*	\$25,500	50%	12%*	\$19,400	27%	x	\$19,500
Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique	-	-	-	45%	--	\$17,800	51%	x	\$12,900	-	-	-
Humanities / Sciences humaines	36%*	--	\$20,600	44%	47%	\$19,800	38%	32%*	\$20,500	44%	38%	\$24,500
Mathematics, computer and information sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	36%	19%	\$12,800	41%	24%	\$19,600	43%	27%	\$20,100	26%	x	\$24,000
Computer and information sciences and support services and related interdisciplinary fields / Informatique, sciences de l'information, services de soutien et domaines interdisciplinaires connexes	36%	18%	\$12,200	42%	22%*	\$19,300	46%	25%*	\$20,200	-	-	-
Library science / Bibliothéconomie	-	-	-	-	-	-	42%	34%*	\$20,400	-	-	-
Mathematics and statistics and related interdisciplinary fields / Mathématiques, statistiques et domaines interdisciplinaires connexes	-	-	-	32%*	38%*	\$21,900 ^E	25%*	x	\$18,400	-	-	-
Personal, protective and transportation services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	29%	24%*	\$11,600	32%	29%*	\$17,300	23%	x	\$19,200	x	x	x
Personal and culinary services / Services personnels et culinaires	34%	23%*	\$12,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security and protective services / Services de protection	28%	25%*	\$10,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical and life sciences, and technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie et technologies	48%	19%	\$11,300	42%	23%*	\$17,400	36%	19%*	\$16,000	32%	20%	\$19,200
Social and behavioural sciences, and law / Sciences sociales et du comportement, et droit	35%	39%	\$13,500	43%	29%	\$19,700	45%	21%*	\$19,200	48%	23%	\$25,300
Communications, journalism, and related programs / Communications, journalisme et programmes connexes	41%	51%	\$16,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal professions and studies / Droit, services juridiques et études du droit	37%*	58%*	\$15,500	60%	--	\$23,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychology and related interdisciplinary fields / Psychologie et domaines interdisciplinaires connexes	-	-	-	47%	20%*	\$21,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social sciences and related interdisciplinary fields / Sciences sociales et domaines interdisciplinaires connexes	-	-	-	42%	35%*	\$18,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visual and performing arts, and communications technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation et technologie des communications	39%	41%	\$13,800	44%	43%	\$19,000	51%	46%	\$19,300	41%	x	\$24,500
Total	34%	29%	\$12,800	43%	26%	\$19,500	34%	23%	\$18,800	34%	25%	\$22,900

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

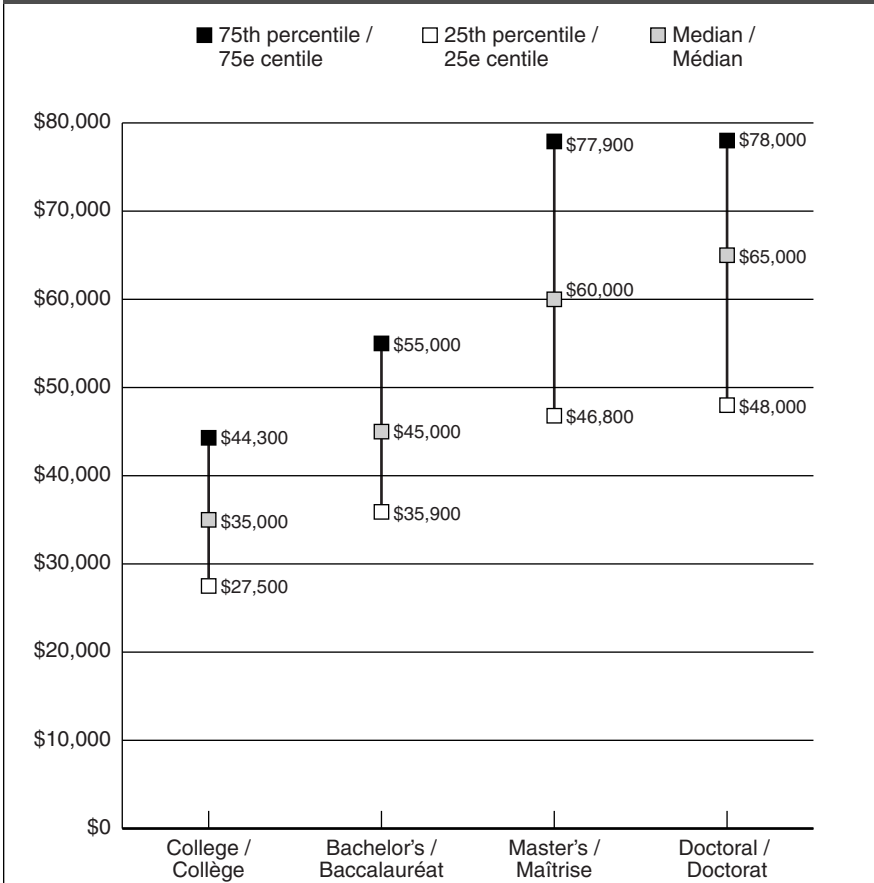
3.30 Estimated Pre-Tax Earnings of PSE Graduates, 2007 (Class of 2005) ¹ Revenu estimatif avant l'impôt des diplômés postsecondaires, 2007 (Diplômés de l'an 2005) ¹

Earnings Cohort / Cohorte des gains	College / Collège	Bachelor / Baccalauréat	Master / Maîtrise	Doctorate / Doctorat
All graduates / Tous les diplômés				
25 th percentile / 25 ^e centile	\$27,500	\$35,900	\$46,800	\$48,000
Median / Médian	\$35,000	\$45,000	\$60,000	\$65,000
75 th percentile / 75 ^e centile	\$44,300	\$55,000	\$77,900	\$78,000
Male / Hommes				
25 th percentile / 25 ^e centile	\$30,000	\$38,500	\$50,000	\$47,000
Median / Médian	\$38,400	\$48,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
75 th percentile / 75 ^e centile	\$50,000	\$60,000	\$85,000	\$80,000
Female / Femmes				
25 th percentile / 25 ^e centile	\$26,000	\$34,000	\$45,000	\$49,400
Median / Médian	\$32,200	\$43,000	\$58,000	\$63,000
75 th percentile / 75 ^e centile	\$41,100	\$52,000	\$72,000	\$77,400

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



Fig. 3.8
Distribution of Graduate Earnings by Educational
Attainment, 2007 (Class of 2005) /
Répartition des revenus des diplômés selon
le niveau d'études et le sexe, 2007 (Diplômés de l'an 2005)



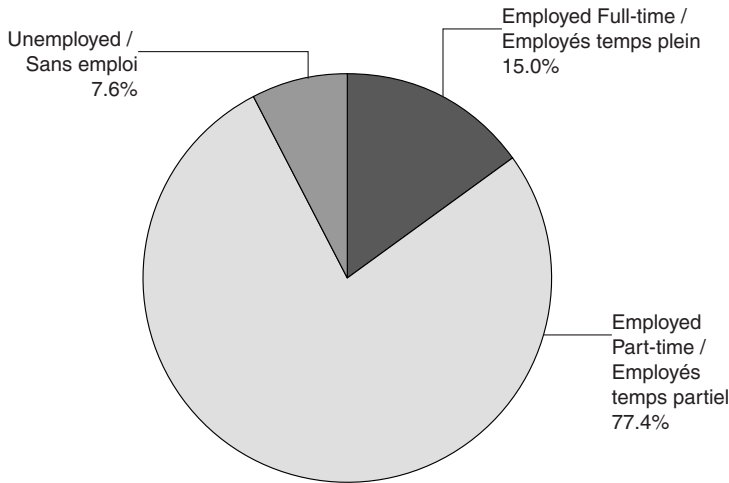
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.31 Student Labour Force Participation, Ages 20-29 Participation des étudiants à la population active, âgés de 20 à 29 ans

Population	1989	1999	2009
Labour Force Participation Rate for Students / Taux de participation des étudiants à la population active	55.0%	51.4%	54.5%
Full-time Students / Étudiants à temps plein	41.4%	44.0%	47.9%
Part-time Students / Étudiants à temps partiel	92.6%	85.8%	84.9%
Full-time Students as % of All Employed Students / Étudiants à temps plein en % de tous les étudiants employés	55.6%	70.5%	73.3%
Full-time Students Employed on a Full-time Basis as % of Full-time Students / Étudiants à temps plein employés à temps plein en % des étudiants à temps plein	5.2%	5.6%	7.2%

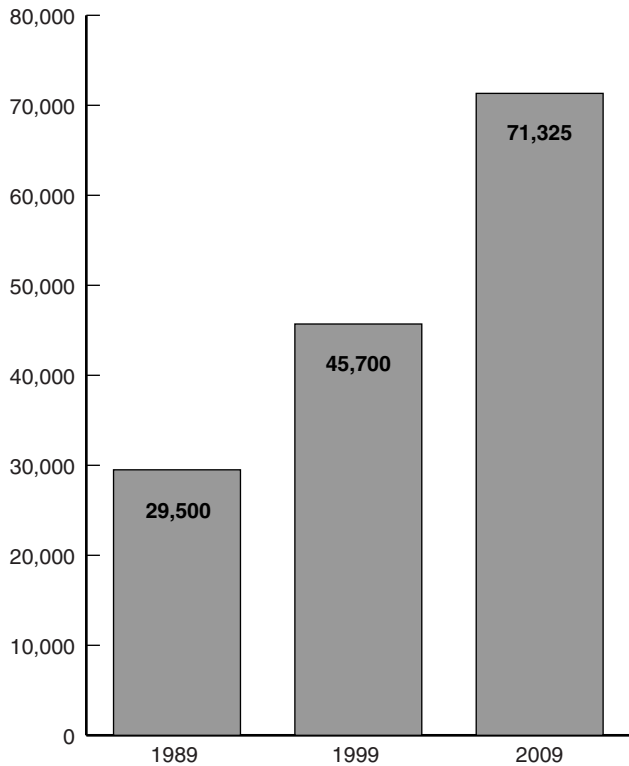
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.9
Full-time Students in the Labour Force, 2009 /
Étudiants à temps plein à la vie active, 2009



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.10
Full-time Students Who Are Also Full-time Employees, Ages 20-29 /
Étudiants et étudiantes à temps plein employés à temps plein,
âgés de 20 à 29 ans



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

4 Universities and Colleges Universités et collèges

Highlights

■ At the end of 2008, Canadian universities and colleges had accumulated almost \$9 billion in endowment funds, calculated at market value, a decrease of 20.3% over 2007.

■ Student-teacher ratios at Canadian universities declined marginally in 2007-2008 to 23.1 after peaking at 23.5 in 2003-2004. This figure should be treated with caution, however, as much of the under-

graduate teaching at Canadian universities is performed by contract academic staff who are not included in the annual survey of full-time university academic staff.

■ In 2008, the average salary and benefit packages paid to university presidents in Canada increased by 2.7% over 2007 for reporting institutions. The highest paid Canadian university presidents now receive more than \$500,000 in salary and benefits.

■ In 2008, the average salary and benefit packages paid to college presidents in Canada

increased by 14.1% over 2007 for reporting institutions. While salaries paid to college presidents are still lower on average than those paid to university presidents, the salary gap between them is narrowing.

Points saillants

■ À la fin de 2008, les universités et les collèges du pays avaient accumulé près de 9 milliards de dollars en fonds de dotation selon la valeur du

marché, soit une baisse de 20,3 % par rapport à 2007.

■ Le rapport étudiants-enseignant dans les universités canadiennes a légèrement diminué en 2007-2008, descendant à 23,1 après avoir atteint un sommet de 23,5 en 2003-2004. Cependant, il faut faire preuve de circonspection à l'égard de ces données, car une grande part de l'enseignement au baccalauréat est assurée par des membres du personnel universitaire contractuel qui ne figurent pas dans l'enquête annuelle sur les membres du corps professoral à temps plein.

■ En 2008, le salaire et les avantages sociaux moyens des rectrices et recteurs d'université au pays ont augmenté de 2,7 % par rapport à 2007. Le salaire et les avantages sociaux les plus élevés pour ces postes se chiffrent actuellement à plus de 500 000 \$.

■ En 2008, le salaire et les avantages sociaux moyens des présidentes et présidents de collège au pays ont augmenté de 14,1 % par rapport à 2007. Si ces salaires demeurent en moyenne inférieurs à ceux des rectrices et recteurs d'université, l'écart salarial se rétrécit.

4.1 Employment in Educational Services, 2009 L'emploi dans les services éducatifs, 2009	
Sector / Secteur	Employment ¹ / Emploi ¹
Elementary and secondary schools / Écoles élémentaire et secondaire	699,533
Community colleges and CEGEPs / Collèges communautaires et Cégeps	117,974
Universities / Universités	258,650
Business schools and computer and management training / Écoles de commerce et informatique et formation de gestion	7,672
Technical and trade schools / Écoles techniques et de métiers	10,998
Other schools and instruction / Autres écoles et études	50,033
Educational support services / Services de soutien en éducation	6,507
Total educational services / Total services éducatifs	1,151,367
Total - all industries ² / Total - toutes les industries ²	14,553,534
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada	

4.2 Public Universities and Community Colleges by Type ¹ Universités et collèges communautaires publics par genre ¹											
Institution Type / Genre d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Colleges and Institutes / Collèges et instituts											
Degree-granting college or institute / Collège et institut offrant des grades	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	10	-	28
Special purpose - Medical / health / Établissement spécialisé - Médecine et santé	2	1	4	2	-	2	1	3	5	-	20
Special purpose - Other / Établissement spécialisé - Autres	1	-	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	2	14
First Nations and Métis / École des Premières nations et Métis	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	7
Multi-purpose / Établissement à plusieurs spécialisations	1	1	1	2	48	6	3	9	9	10	93
Total	4	2	6	6	51	29	7	13	27	14	162
University and Degree-Granting Institutions / Universités et établissements offrant des grades											
Comprehensive / Compréhensifs	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	1	-	3	12
Primarily undergraduate / Établissement principalement de 1 ^{er} cycle	-	1	6	3	8	15	3	-	1	17	54
Medical-doctoral / Établissement médical et de doctorat	-	-	1	-	4	5	1	1	2	1	15
First Nations and Métis / École des Premières nations et Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Special purpose - Religious and theological / Établissement spécialisé – Religion et théologie	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	6
Special purpose - Other / Établissement spécialisé - Autres	-	-	2	-	6	3	-	-	1	1	13
Total	1	1	11	4	19	31	4	3	4	24	102
SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUT / Statistique Canada et ACPPU											

4.3 Endowments by Institution, 2008 ¹ Fonds de dotation par université, 2008 ¹					
Institution / Établissement	Total Endowments / Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2007-2008 / % de changement 2007-2008	Institution / Établissement	Total Endowments / Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2007-2008 / % de changement 2007-2008
University of Toronto	\$1,340,904,000	-57.4%	University of Northern British Columbia	\$41,015,000	-23.4%
University of British Columbia	\$929,633,000	-15.4%	École des hautes études commerciales	\$33,455,000	-18.1%
McGill University	\$742,851,000	-22.3%	St. Thomas University	\$30,443,000	-18.1%
University of Alberta	\$606,486,000	-23.0%	Brandon University	\$28,165,000	-13.1%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$506,317,000	-30.0%	Brock University	\$27,046,000	-23.4%
McMaster University	\$377,633,000	-14.9%	University of Lethbridge	\$26,537,000	-21.9%
University of Calgary	\$356,578,000	-17.4%	King's College (NS)	\$25,767,000	-23.0%
University of Manitoba	\$308,538,000	-18.6%	Trent University	\$25,631,000	-22.3%
Dalhousie University	\$283,610,000	-23.2%	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$22,481,000	-20.7%
University of Western Ontario	\$265,400,000	-18.2%	Université de Sherbrooke	\$22,424,000	-15.9%
York University	\$227,414,000	-29.5%	University of Regina	\$19,784,000	-80.3%
Simon Fraser University	\$182,427,000	-21.2%	University of Prince Edward Island	\$17,100,000	-9.1%
Victoria University (University of Toronto)	\$180,704,000	-21.9%	Mount Saint Vincent University	\$16,821,000	-15.6%
University of Victoria	\$180,704,000	13.8%	Saint Mary's University	\$16,562,000	-10.3%
Carleton University	\$180,415,000	-31.9%	Nipissing University	\$12,906,000	-11.7%
University of Waterloo	\$171,140,000	-0.8%	Cape Breton University	\$11,624,000	-14.7%
University of Saskatchewan	\$161,365,000	-18.8%	Université du Québec à Montréal	\$10,209,000	-3.5%
University of Guelph	\$145,788,000	-17.2%	University of Sudbury	\$8,844,000	-19.1%
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	\$128,700,000	-10.3%	Huron University College	\$8,251,000	-29.7%
Université de Montréal	\$125,580,000	-22.3%	École de technologie supérieure	\$7,864,000	3.7%
University of New Brunswick	\$122,356,000	-20.2%	Trinity Western University	\$7,341,000	-13.4%
Université Laval	\$108,124,000	-17.2%	University of the Fraser Valley	\$5,455,000	-
Mount Allison University	\$87,077,000	-16.2%	St. Joseph's College	\$5,425,000	-11.5%
Concordia University	\$66,524,000	-16.9%	King's University College (University of Western Ontario)	\$5,047,000	12.5%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$65,283,000	-7.6%	Thorneloe University	\$4,652,000	-10.2%
Ryerson University	\$63,519,000	0.8%	Emily Carr University of Art and Design	\$3,624,000	-2.4%
Lakehead University	\$62,966,000	-21.8%	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$2,902,000	5.0%
University of Trinity College (University of Toronto)	\$60,293,000	-18.5%	Redeemer University College	\$2,869,000	-15.7%
University of Windsor	\$50,212,000	-10.2%	Athabasca University	\$2,562,000	-14.7%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$50,139,000	-73.8%	King's College (AB)	\$2,081,000	-10.8%
Université de Moncton	\$43,232,000	-10.4%	Université Sainte-Anne	\$1,580,000	-17.0%
Acadia University	\$42,683,000	-23.3%	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$349,000	3.7%
SOURCE: CAUBO / ACPAU					

4 Universities and Colleges

Universités et collèges

4.4 University FTE Enrolment - Full-time Faculty Ratios, 2007-2008

Ratios d'effectif ETP universitaire - corps professoral à temps plein, 2007-2008

Institution / Établissement	FTE Students / Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio / Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral	Institution / Établissement	FTE Students / Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio / Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral
Acadia University	3,219.4	201	16.0	St. Thomas University	2,596.3	111	23.4
Ambrose University College	370.7	33	11.2	Télé-université (TÉLUQ)	2,452.3	57	43.0
Athabasca University	5,505.9	120	45.9	The King's University College (AB)	524.1	39	13.4
Atlantic School of Theology	60.9	6	--	Trent University	6,840.0	261	26.2
Bishop's University	1,989.4	114	17.5	Trinity Western University	2,274.4	120	19.0
Brandon University	1,944.9	150	13.0	Université de Moncton	5,247.9	324	16.2
Brock University	14,586.9	531	27.5	Université de Montréal	44,892.4	1,698	26.4
Canadian Mennonite University	432.9	36	12.0	Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	31,316.1	1,044	30.0
Canadian Union College	303.0	36	8.4	Université de Sherbrooke	15,748.3	618	25.5
Cape Breton University	2,712.0	108	25.1	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	4,421.1	213	20.8
Carleton University	20,648.6	681	30.3	Université du Québec à Montréal	26,621.6	930	28.6
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	352.3	12	29.4	Université du Québec à Rimouski	3,727.7	177	21.1
Concordia University College of Alberta	1,515.9	51	29.7	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	7,959.0	330	24.1
Concordia University	24,312.9	891	27.3	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	1,628.1	105	15.5
Dalhousie University	13,114.7	735	17.8	Université du Québec en Outaouais	3,618.9	174	20.8
École de technologie supérieure	3,410.1	138	24.7	Université Laval	28,726.7	1,233	23.3
École nationale d'administration publique	805.3	45	17.9	Université Sainte-Anne	423.4	30	14.1
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	497.6	153	3.3	University of Alberta	34,046.6	1,290	26.4
King's University College	524.1	81	6.5	University of British Columbia	38,964.4	1,641	23.7
Lakehead University	6,803.1	276	24.6	University of Calgary	24,388.7	1,068	22.8
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	7,903.3	483	16.4	University of Guelph	20,714.1	744	27.8
McGill University	27,738.4	1,407	19.7	University of King's College	1,110.4	33	33.6
McMaster University	23,558.1	732	32.2	University of Lethbridge	7,473.0	309	24.2
Memorial University of Newfoundland	15,022.3	684	22.0	University of Manitoba	24,499.7	852	28.8
Mount Allison University	2,070.0	132	15.7	University of New Brunswick	10,412.6	528	19.7
Mount Saint Vincent University	2,787.4	138	20.2	University of Northern British Columbia	3,131.1	183	17.1
Newman Theological College	157.3	6	--	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	4,303.3	99	43.5
Nipissing University	4,407.0	144	30.6	University of Prince Edward Island	3,365.6	186	18.1
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	704.1	66	10.7	University of Regina	11,010.0	342	32.2
Ontario College of Art and Design	2,819.1	60	47.0	University of Saskatchewan	17,126.1	666	25.7
Queen's University at Kingston	18,216.4	696	26.2	University of Toronto	67,689.0	2,019	33.5
Redeemer University College	705.0	42	16.8	University of Victoria	14,528.1	648	22.4
Royal Military College of Canada	1,397.1	192	7.3	University of Waterloo	26,179.3	960	27.3
Royal Roads University	3,058.7	42	72.8	University of Western Ontario	31,110.4	1,146	27.1
Ryerson University	22,692.4	702	32.3	University of Windsor	13,170.0	504	26.1
Saint Mary's University	6,464.6	231	28.0	University of Winnipeg	6,649.7	240	27.7
Simon Fraser University	17,964.9	789	22.8	Wilfrid Laurier University	13,378.7	465	28.8
St. Francis Xavier University	4,451.1	216	20.6	York University	45,004.7	1,368	32.9

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

4.5 FTE Enrolment by University, 2007-2008¹

Effectif ETP par université, 2007-2008¹

Institution / Établissement	FTE Enrolment / Effectif étudiant ETP	Institution / Établissement	FTE Enrolment / Effectif étudiant ETP	Institution / Établissement	FTE Enrolment / Effectif étudiant ETP	Institution / Établissement	FTE Enrolment / Effectif étudiant ETP
University of Toronto	67,689.0	Université de Sherbrooke	15,748.3	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	4,303.3	Alberta College of Art and Design	1,071.9
York University	45,004.7	Memorial University of Newfoundland	15,022.3	Université du Québec à Rimouski	3,727.7	NSCAD University	872.6
Université de Montréal	44,892.4	Brock University	14,586.9	Université du Québec en Outaouais	3,618.9	École nationale d'administration publique	805.3
University of British Columbia	38,964.4	University of Victoria	14,528.1	École de technologie supérieure	3,410.1	Tyndale College	727.7
University of Alberta	34,046.6	Wilfrid Laurier University	13,378.7	University of Prince Edward Island	3,365.6	Redeemer University College	705.0
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	31,316.1	University of Windsor	13,170.0	Acadia University	3,219.4	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	704.1
University of Western Ontario	31,110.4	Dalhousie University	13,114.7	University of Northern British Columbia	3,131.1	King's University College	524.1
Université Laval	28,726.7	University of New Brunswick	10,412.6	Royal Roads University	3,058.7	Institut national de la recherche scientifique	497.6
McGill University	27,738.4	Thompson Rivers University	8,916.4	Ontario College of Art and Design	2,819.1	Canadian Mennonite University	432.9
Université du Québec à Montréal	26,621.6	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	7,959.0	Mount Saint Vincent University	2,787.4	St. Mary's University College	428.6
University of Waterloo	26,179.3	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	7,903.3	Cape Breton University	2,712.0	Université Sainte-Anne	423.4
University of Manitoba	24,499.7	University of Lethbridge	7,473.0	St. Thomas University	2,596.3	Ambrose University College	370.7
University of Calgary	24,388.7	Trent University	6,840.0	Télé-université (TÉLUQ)	2,452.3	Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	352.3
Concordia University	24,312.9	Lakehead University	6,803.1	Trinity Western University	2,274.4	Canadian University College	303.0
McMaster University	23,558.1	University of Winnipeg	6,649.7	Mount Allison University	2,070.0	Bethany Bible College	241.3
Ryerson University	22,692.4	Saint Mary's University	6,464.6	Bishop's University	1,989.4	Northern Ontario School of Medicine	168.0
University of Guelph	20,714.1	Athabasca University	5,505.9	Brandon University	1,944.9	Newman Theological College	157.3
Carleton University	20,648.6	Université de Moncton	5,247.9	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	1,628.1	Taylor University College and Seminary	140.6
Queen's University at Kingston	18,216.4	St. Francis Xavier University	4,451.1	Concordia University College of Alberta	1,515.9	Atlantic School of Theology	60.9
Simon Fraser University	17,964.9	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	4,421.1	Royal Military College of Canada	1,397.1	Seminary of Christ the King	39.0
University of Saskatchewan	17,126.1	Nipissing University	4,407.0	University of King's College	1,110.4		

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



4.6 Major Changes in Enrolment for Institutions with 500+ FTE Students¹

Variation importante de l'effectif pour établissements avec 500 étudiants ETP et plus¹

Institution / Établissement	FTE Enrolment / Effectif étudiant ETP		% Change 2006-2007 to 2007-2008 / % de changement 2006-2007 à 2007-2008
	2006-2007	2007-2008	
University of Northern British Columbia	2,826.9	3,131.1	+10.8%
University of Manitoba	23,051.6	24,499.7	+6.3%
Royal Roads University	2,891.6	3,058.7	+5.8%
Lakehead University	6,488.1	6,803.1	+4.9%
École nationale d'administration publique	771.4	805.3	+4.4%
University of Windsor	13,936.7	13,170.0	-5.5%
Nipissing University	4,698.4	4,407.0	-6.2%
Trent University	7,311.4	6,840.0	-6.4%
Acadia University	3,576.9	3,219.4	-10.0%
Bishop's University	2,267.1	1,989.4	-12.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

4.7 University Presidents' Compensation Rémunération des recteurs d'université

University / Université	President / Recteur	2008 Salary / Salaire 2008	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2008 Total	University / Université	President / Recteur	2008 Salary / Salaire 2008	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2008 Total
University of British Columbia	Stephen J. Toope	\$378,000	\$200,936	\$578,936	Emily Carr University of Art & Design	Ron Burnett	\$160,000	\$29,819	\$189,819
McMaster University	Peter George	\$524,435	\$9,478	\$524,435	Carleton University	Roseann Runte	\$160,065	\$21,717	\$181,782
University of Waterloo	David L. Johnston	\$467,834	\$20,408	\$488,243	Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	Raymonde Gagné	\$175,367	\$8,166	\$183,533
York University	Mamdouh Shoukri	\$454,539	\$29,819	\$484,358	Algoma University College	Celia Ross	\$161,584	\$0	\$161,584
University of Guelph	Alastair Summerlee	\$434,518	\$29,495	\$464,014	Université Sainte-Anne	André Roberge	\$142,000	\$4,800	\$146,800
Simon Fraser University	Michael Stevenson	\$303,956	\$159,695	\$463,651	University of Regina	Vianne Timmons	\$134,250	\$11,028	\$145,278
University of Victoria	David H. Turpin	\$303,246	\$156,507	\$459,753	Bishop's University	Michael Goldbloom	\$102,503	\$580	\$103,083
University of Alberta	Indira Samarasekera	\$457,000	-	\$457,000	University of Prince Edward Island	Wade MacLaughlan	-	-	-
University of Calgary	Harvey Weingarten	\$441,000	-	\$441,000	University of New Brunswick	John McLaughlin	-	-	-
University of Toronto	David Naylor	\$380,100	\$49,949	\$430,049	Université Laval	Michel Pigeon	-	-	-
University of Lethbridge	William Cade	\$338,000	\$80,000	\$418,000	Université du Québec	Pierre Moreau	-	-	-
University of Western Ontario	Paul Davenport	\$384,375	\$21,137	\$405,512	Université de Sherbrooke	Bruno-Marie Béchard	-	-	-
Dalhousie University	Thomas Traves	\$342,936	\$55,079	\$398,015	Université de Moncton	M. Yvon Fontaine	-	-	-
McGill University	Heather Munroe-Blum	\$369,250	\$28,698	\$397,948	Université de Hearst	Raymond Tremblay	-	-	-
Ryerson University	Sheldon Levy	\$344,583	\$46,634	\$391,217	St. Thomas University	Daniel O'Brien	-	-	-
Athabasca University	Frits Pannekoek	\$341,000	\$29,000	\$370,000	St. Francis Xavier University	Sean E. Riley	-	-	-
University of Northern British Columbia	Don A. Cozzetto	\$253,352	\$113,786	\$367,138	Mount Allison University	A. Wayne MacKay	-	-	-
Wilfrid Laurier University	Max Blouw	\$333,135	\$28,959	\$362,094	Huntington University	Kevin McCormick	-	-	-
Queen's University at Kingston	Karen R. Hitchcock	\$350,000	\$9,001	\$359,001	Concordia University	Judith Woodsworth	-	-	-
Université de Montréal	Luc Vinet	-	-	\$339,031					
Trent University	Bonnie Patterson	\$303,579	\$33,637	\$337,216					
University of Saskatchewan	R. Peter MacKinnon	-	-	\$330,000					
University of Windsor	Ross H. Paul	\$313,456	\$15,562	\$329,018					
Ontario College of Art and Design	Sara Diamond	\$289,365	\$32,215	\$321,580					
University of Ontario Institute of Technology	Ronald Bordessa	\$287,500	\$23,303	\$310,803					
University of Winnipeg	Lloyd Axworthy	\$224,010	\$58,803	\$282,813					
Nipissing University	Dennis Mock	\$264,312	\$7,074	\$271,385					
Lakehead University	Frederick Gilbert	\$266,173	\$1,991	\$268,163					
Victoria University	Paul Gooch	\$266,345	\$1,323	\$267,668					
Memorial University of Newfoundland	Axel Meisen	-	-	\$266,847					
Mount Royal University	Dave Marshall	\$246,000	\$20,000	\$266,000					
Brock University	R. Terrance Boak	\$254,211	\$10,939	\$265,150					
Saint Mary's University	J. Colin Dodds	\$207,600	\$51,360	\$258,960					
Thompson Rivers University	Kathleen Scherf	\$229,543	\$28,858	\$258,401					
Grant MacEwan University	Paul J. Byrne	\$247,000	\$1,000	\$248,000					
Royal Roads University	Allan Cahoon	\$196,153	\$50,490	\$246,643					
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	Robert Bourgeois	\$233,669	\$10,406	\$244,074					
University of the Fraser Valley	H.A. (Skip) Bassford	\$181,413	\$61,456	\$242,869					
Cape Breton University	H. John Harker	\$235,025	\$430	\$235,455					
Kwantlen Polytechnic University	David W. Atkinson	\$183,101	\$52,115	\$235,216					
NSCAD University	David B. Smith	\$200,125	\$33,048	\$233,173					
Brandon University	Louis P. Visentin	-	-	\$232,672					
Vancouver Island University	Ralph Nilson	\$180,128	\$51,489	\$231,617					
King's University College	Gerald Killan	\$211,162	\$9,942	\$221,104					
Acadia University	Gail Dinter-Gottlieb	\$216,358	-	\$216,358					
Capilano University	Greg Lee	\$167,833	\$36,707	\$204,540					
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	Allan Rock	\$191,349	\$8,812	\$200,161					
University of Manitoba	David Barnard	\$195,879	-	\$195,879					
Mount Saint Vincent University	Kathryn E. Laurin	\$182,829	\$11,500	\$194,329					

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU



4.8 Community College Presidents' Compensation

Rémunération des recteurs de collèges communautaires

College / Collège	President / Recteur	2008 Salary / Salaire 2008	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2008 Total	College / Collège	President / Recteur	2008 Salary / Salaire 2008	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2008 Total
Atlantic Provinces									
College of the North Atlantic	Jean Madill	-	-	-	Saskatchewan Institute of Applied Science and Technology	R. G. McCulloch	-	-	-
Holland College	Brian McMillan	-	-	-	Alberta				
New Brunswick Community College	Bill Best	-	-	-	Northern Alberta Institute of Technology	W.A. Sam Shaw	\$265,000	\$100,000	\$365,000
Nova Scotia Community College	Joan McArthur-Blair	-	-	-	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology	Irene Lewis	\$209,000	\$75,000	\$284,000
Ontario					Alberta College of Art and Design	Lance Carlson	\$203,300	\$62,600	\$265,900
Seneca College of Applied Arts & Technology	Frederick C. Miner	\$405,794	\$5,191	\$410,985	Bow Valley College	Sharon Carry	\$202,270	\$40,874	\$243,144
Conestoga College	John Tibbitts	\$331,928	\$54,963	\$386,891	Keyano College	Jim Foote	\$190,000	\$39,113	\$229,113
Humber College	John Davies	\$341,206	\$12,518	\$353,724	Olds College	H.J. (Tom) Thompson	\$185,901	\$36,854	\$222,755
Sheridan College Institute of Technology & Advanced Learning	Robert Turner	\$314,138	\$32,836	\$346,974	Lethbridge College	Tracy L. Edwards	\$180,426	-	\$180,426
George Brown College	Anne Sado	\$328,612	\$2,322	\$330,935	Medicine Hat College	Ralph Weeks	\$179,528	-	\$179,528
Mohawk College	MaryLynn West-Moynes	\$287,658	\$30,634	\$318,292	Red Deer College	Ron Woodward	\$179,525	-	\$179,525
Algonquin College	Robert Gillett	\$286,973	\$25,883	\$312,856	NorQuest College	Wayne Shillington	\$169,140	-	\$169,140
Niagara College of Applied Arts & Technology	Daniel Patterson	\$287,517	\$6,353	\$293,870	Portage College	William R. Persley	\$156,229	\$1,046	\$157,275
Centennial College	Ann Buller	\$290,471	\$355	\$290,826	Lakeland College	Glenn Charlesworth	\$155,000	-	\$155,000
La Cité collégiale	Andrée Lortie	\$278,866	\$3,987	\$282,853	Grande Prairie Regional College	Don Gnatiuk	\$151,000	-	\$151,000
Georgian College of Applied Arts & Technology	Brian G. Tamblyn	\$274,880	\$3,236	\$278,116	Northern Lakes College	Rick Neidig	\$136,968	\$1,209	\$138,177
Sir Sandford Fleming College	George A. Tilly	\$274,190	\$330	\$274,519	British Columbia				
Lambton College of Applied Arts & Technology	Tony Hanlon	\$273,280	\$1,004	\$274,284	Vancouver Community College	Dale Dorn	\$180,000	\$60,622	\$240,622
Fanshawe College	Howard W. Rundle	\$269,797	\$353	\$270,150	Camosun College	Liz Ashton	\$177,937	\$57,769	\$235,706
Confederation College	Patricia A. Lang	\$259,527	\$8,117	\$267,643	British Columbia Institute of Technology	Don Wright	\$234,311	-	\$234,311
Northern College	Michael Hill	\$259,635	\$1,081	\$260,716	Langara College	Linda Holmes	\$177,261	\$46,902	\$224,163
St. Clair College	John Strasser	\$257,828	\$1,285	\$259,113	Douglas College	Susan Witter	\$182,660	\$26,778	\$209,438
Collège Boréal	Denis Hubert-Dutrisac	\$231,900	\$9,702	\$241,603	Okanagan College	Jim Hamilton	\$162,630	\$40,852	\$203,482
Canadore College	Barbara Taylor	\$238,742	\$766	\$239,508	Justice Institute of British Columbia	Jack McGee	\$166,519	\$31,153	\$197,672
Cambrian College	Sylvia Barnard	\$225,671	\$6,974	\$232,644	Selkirk College	Marilyn Lusombe	\$138,943	\$37,708	\$176,651
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts & Technology	Chris Whitaker	\$202,857	\$24,854	\$227,711	College of New Caledonia	John Bowman	\$147,140	\$27,392	\$174,532
Sault College of Applied Arts & Technology	Ronald Common	\$217,351	\$1,035	\$218,386	Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Casey Sheridan	\$140,867	\$32,452	\$173,319
Durham College	Leah Myers	\$204,241	\$12,906	\$217,147	College of the Rockies	Nicholas Rubidge	\$140,735	\$31,598	\$172,333
Loyalist College of Applied Arts & Technology	Maureen P. Piercy	\$207,816	\$1,107	\$208,923	North Island College	Jan Lindsay	\$141,500	\$26,254	\$167,754
Saskatchewan / Manitoba					Northern Lights College	Jean Valgardson	\$136,600	\$27,386	\$163,986
Assiniboine Community College	Joel Ward	-	-	-	Northwest Community College	Stephanie Forsyth	-	-	-
Red River College	Jeff Zabudsky	-	-	-	Institute of Indigenous Government	Sean Kocsis	-	-	-

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

5 Research Recherche

Highlights

■ Federal government funding for university based research declined from the early 1990s to 1998. Between 1999 and 2004, federal funding more than doubled but between 2005 and 2008, federal funding increased by a more modest 9.3%.

■ SSHRC continues to be seriously underfunded when compared to the other Granting Councils (NSERC and CIHR). While 56% of full-time Canadian university teachers teach in the Humanities, Education and Social Science disciplines, SSHRC only received 13% of federal granting council funds in 2007-2008.

■ As of January 2010, the CFI had granted 6,611 awards for research for a total value of more than \$4.3 billion.

■ 58% of CFI awards have been given for research in the fields of Natural Sciences and Engineering, followed by 33%

in Health Sciences. Research in the fields of Arts and Literature, Human and Social Sciences and Multidisciplinary fields have received less than 10% of awards granted to date.

■ In 2007-2008, Canadian universities received more than \$6 billion in Sponsored Research revenue, an increase of 6.1% from 2006-2007.

■ 67% of Sponsored Research revenues were provided by Canadian government sources in 2007-2008. In contrast, private funding sources in the form of business donations, grants and contracts comprised 13% of the total.

■ Research and Development in Canada is increasingly conducted in universities and colleges. In 2009, 35% of all R&D expenditures in Canada were by Canadian post-secondary education institutions, up from 27% in 1995. R&D expenditures in the Business Enterprise sector dropped from 58% to 54% over the same time period, while the government sector experienced a small decline in R&D expenditures.



Points saillants

■ Le financement du gouvernement fédéral consacré à la recherche universitaire a chuté du début des années 1990 à 1998. Toutefois, il a plus que doublé de 1999 à 2004, pour ensuite se limiter à une augmentation plus modeste de 9,3 % de 2005 à 2008.

■ Le CRSH continue d'être nettement sous-financé en comparaison avec les autres organismes subventionnaires (le CRSNG et les IRSC). Bien que 56 % des membres du

corps professoral à temps plein enseignent dans les domaines des sciences humaines, de l'éducation et des sciences sociales, le CRSH n'a reçu que 13 % des fonds versés aux organismes subventionnaires en 2007-2008.

■ En janvier 2010, la FCI avait déjà octroyé 6 611 bourses de recherche totalisant plus de quatre milliards de dollars.

■ Des bourses de la FCI, 58 % visaient des travaux en sciences et en génie et 33 %, des recherches en sciences de la santé. Le domaine des arts et des lettres, celui des sciences sociales et les projets multi-

disciplinaires en ont reçu à ce jour moins de 10 %.

■ En 2007-2008, les établissements postsecondaires du Canada ont reçu plus de 6 milliards de dollars en revenus de recherche subventionnée, une hausse de 6,1 % en comparaison avec 2006-2007.

■ En 2007-2008, 67 % des revenus de recherche subventionnée ont été obtenus du gouvernement fédéral. En comparaison, le financement de source privée sous forme de dons d'entreprises, de subventions et de contrats ne représentait que 13 % du total.

■ Au Canada, les activités de recherche-développement sont de plus en plus menées dans les établissements postsecondaires, qui étaient en 2009 à l'origine de 35 % des dépenses de cet ordre contre seulement 27 % en 1995. Au cours de la même période, elles ont baissé dans le secteur commercial, passant de 58 % à 54 %. Un léger déclin dans les dépenses de recherche-développement a également été constaté dans les secteurs public et sans but lucratif.

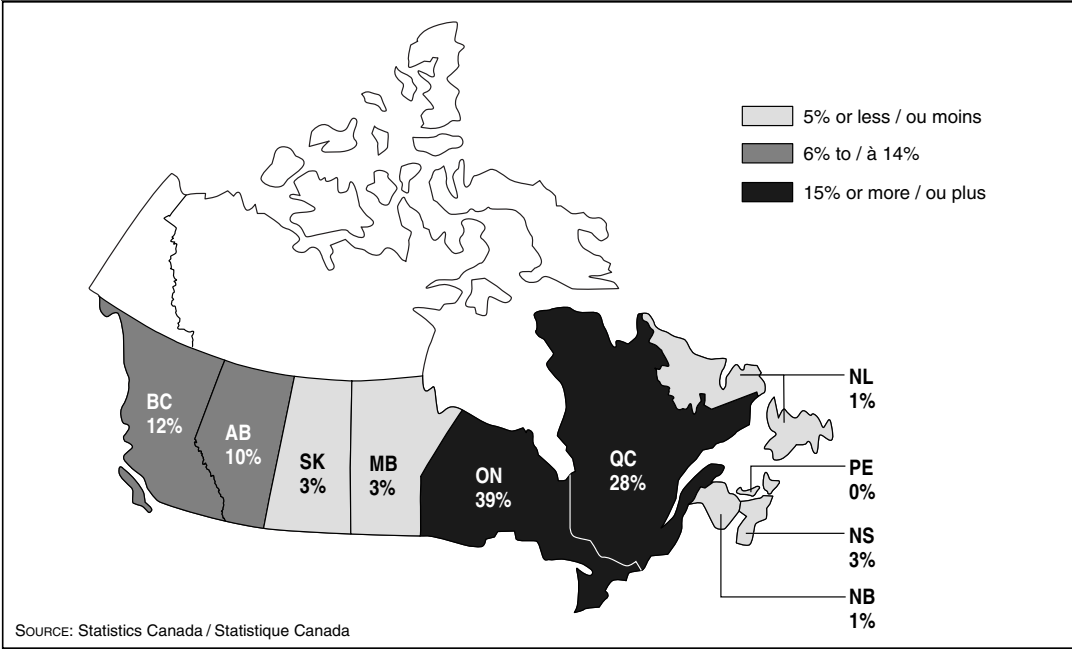
5.1
Federal Granting Council Awards by Province, 2007-2008
Octrois des conseils subventionnaires fédéraux par province, 2007-2008

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
SSHRC / CRSH	\$2,304,000	\$383,000	\$7,613,000	\$2,948,000	\$62,057,000	\$83,721,000	\$5,645,000	\$3,411,000	\$25,916,000	\$25,960,000	\$219,958,000
% Canada	1.0%	0.2%	3.5%	1.3%	28.2%	38.1%	2.6%	1.6%	11.8%	11.8%	100.0%
NSERC / CRSNG	\$8,944,000	\$1,716,000	\$24,457,000	\$10,888,000	\$193,359,000	\$270,180,000	\$23,188,000	\$34,192,000	\$77,274,000	\$90,300,000	\$734,498,000
% Canada	1.2%	0.2%	3.3%	1.5%	26.3%	36.8%	3.2%	4.7%	10.5%	12.3%	100.0%
CIHR / IRSC	\$4,629,000	\$475,000	\$16,432,000	\$1,264,000	\$214,929,000	\$293,756,000	\$19,931,000	\$11,394,000	\$71,917,000	\$81,942,000	\$716,669,000
% Canada	0.6%	0.1%	2.3%	0.2%	30.0%	41.0%	2.8%	1.6%	10.0%	11.4%	100.0%
Total Research Funding / Financement total de la recherche	\$15,877,000	\$2,574,000	\$48,502,000	\$15,100,000	\$470,345,000	\$647,657,000	\$48,764,000	\$48,997,000	\$175,107,000	\$198,202,000	\$1,671,125,000
% Canada	1.0%	0.2%	2.9%	0.9%	28.1%	38.8%	2.9%	2.9%	10.5%	11.9%	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU



Map / Carte 5.1
Share of Federal Granting Council Awards by Province, 2007-2008 /
Pourcentage d'octrois des conseils subventionnaires fédéraux par province, 2007-2008

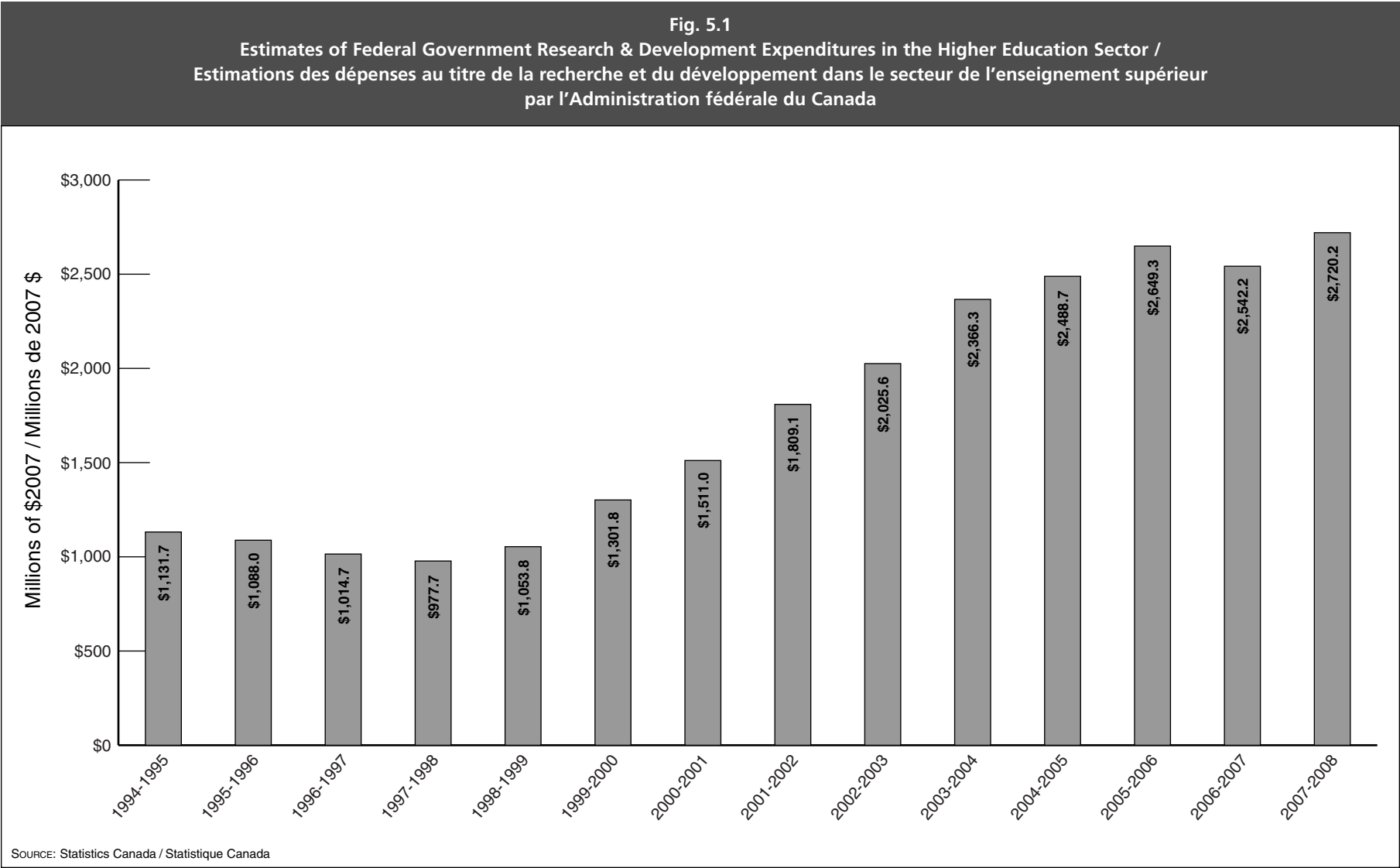


5

Research
Recherche

5.2 Canada Foundation for Innovation Awards by Province Octrois de la Fondation canadienne pour l’innovation par province											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
% of CFI Awards ¹ / % d'octrois FCI ¹	1.3%	0.2%	2.5%	0.6%	26.2%	44.0%	1.7%	2.6%	8.7%	12.2%	100.0%
% of Faculty ² / % de professeurs ²	2.2%	0.5%	5.3%	2.9%	23.7%	38.1%	4.0%	3.4%	9.5%	10.4%	100.0%
% of FTE Enrolment ³ / % de l'effectif ETP ³	1.7%	0.4%	4.1%	2.4%	22.7%	44.0%	3.8%	2.0%	8.7%	10.2%	100.0%
SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CFI / Statistique Canada et FCI											

5.3 Canada Foundation for Innovation Awards by Province and Research Sector ¹ Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation - Octrois par province et secteur de recherche ¹												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	National Projects ² / Projets nationaux ²	CANADA
Awards / Octrois												
No. of Awards / Nombre d'octrois	115	25	310	134	1,658	2,506	236	228	570	805	24	6,611
% of Awards / % d'octrois	1.7%	0.4%	4.7%	2.0%	25.1%	37.9%	3.6%	3.4%	8.6%	12.2%	0.4%	100.0%
% of \$ awarded / % d'argent octroyé	1.2%	0.2%	2.3%	0.5%	24.5%	41.1%	1.6%	2.4%	8.2%	11.4%	6.5%	100.0%
Sector / Secteur												
Engineering / Génie	\$459,619	\$0	\$0	\$190,551	\$29,184,303	\$5,679,348	\$515,250	\$635,309	\$727,120	\$2,730,356	\$0	\$40,121,856
Environment / Environnement	\$12,823,950	\$277,662	\$11,873,162	\$559,558	\$336,519,393	\$696,489,909	\$18,808,921	\$35,403,839	\$116,698,236	\$157,291,228	\$24,163,926	\$1,410,909,784
Health / Santé	\$1,343,847	\$1,642,272	\$3,454,840	\$933,731	\$42,228,107	\$76,447,187	\$4,718,742	\$6,818,999	\$5,833,696	\$35,615,360	\$0	\$179,036,781
Science / Science	\$1,354,112	\$165,514	\$683,184	\$2,480,079	\$45,204,866	\$111,276,078	\$1,320,436	\$544,693	\$7,826,485	\$17,829,381	\$12,197,465	\$200,882,293
Social Science / Science sociale	\$36,582,992	\$6,326,079	\$85,643,299	\$18,798,757	\$608,328,425	\$893,896,425	\$45,159,556	\$62,473,825	\$222,436,187	\$281,774,965	\$243,772,438	\$2,505,192,948
Total	\$52,564,520	\$8,411,527	\$101,654,485	\$22,962,676	\$1,061,465,094	\$1,783,788,947	\$70,522,905	\$105,876,665	\$353,521,724	\$495,241,290	\$280,133,829	\$4,336,143,662
Source: CFI / FCI												



5 Research

Recherche

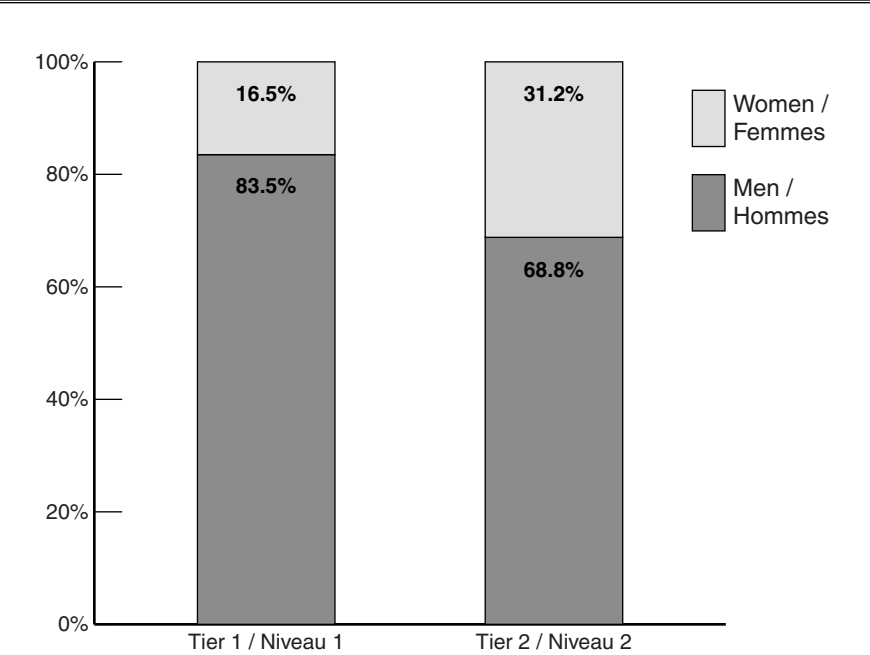
5.4 Canada Research Chairs Allocations by Province, 2000-2008

Attribution des chaires de recherche du Canada par province, 2000-2008

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Faculty 3 Year Avg 2005-2006 to 2007-2008 / Professeurs à TP Moyenne triennale 2005-2006 à 2007-2008	723	197	1,823	1,091	8,507	13,254	1,363	1,110	3,105	3,532	34,705
FTE Enrolment 3 Year Avg 2005-2006 to 2007-2008 / Effectif ETP Moyenne triennale 2005-2006 à 2007-2008	15,484	3,443	36,818	21,075	197,494	379,371	32,628	27,562	75,320	86,570	876,066
Provincial Share of All Faculty / Part provinciale de tous les professeurs	2.1%	0.6%	5.3%	3.1%	24.5%	38.2%	3.9%	3.2%	8.9%	10.2%	100.0%
Provincial Share of All Students / Part provinciale de tous les étudiants	1.8%	0.4%	4.2%	2.4%	22.5%	43.3%	3.7%	3.1%	8.6%	9.9%	100.0%
Provincial Share of Chairs Allocated Years 2000-2008 / Part provinciale des chaires attribuées 2000-2008	1.1%	0.4%	3.7%	2.0%	27.2%	37.2%	3.0%	2.4%	9.8%	13.4%	100.0%
Winners / Losers ¹ + / - Gagnants / Perdants ¹ + / -	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	

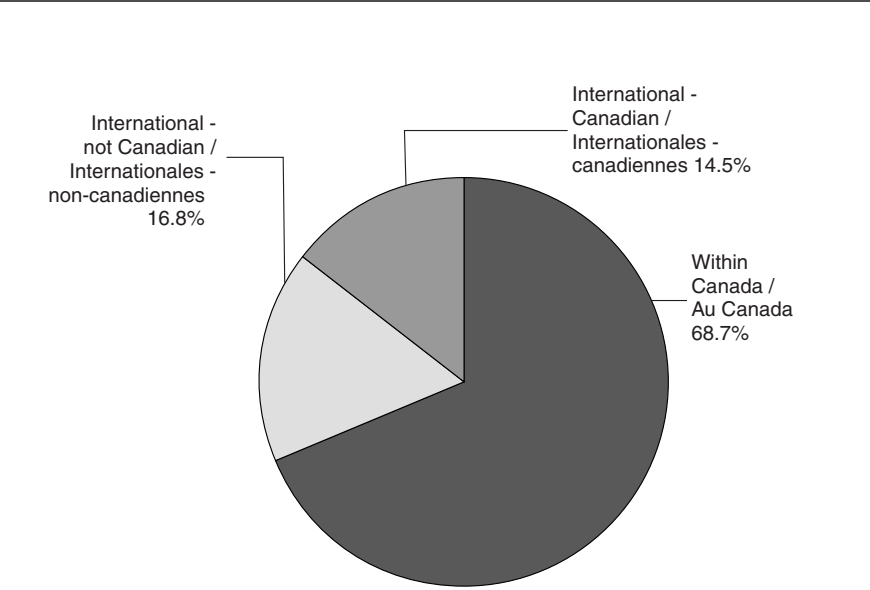
SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CRC / Statistique Canada et CRC

Fig. 5.2
Distribution of Allocated Canada Research Chairs by Tier
and Gender (Up to February 2009) /
Répartition des chaires de recherche du Canada octroyées,
par niveau et par sexe (jusqu'à février 2009)



SOURCE: Canada Research Chairs / Chaires de recherche du Canada

Fig. 5.3
Recruitment of Canada Research Chairs from Within and
Outside Canada (Up to February 2009) /
Recrutement des chaires canadiennes de recherche au Canada
et à l'étranger (jusqu'à février 2009)



SOURCE: Canada Research Chairs / Chaires de recherche du Canada



5.5 Total Research and Development Expenditures by Sector

Dépenses totales en recherche-développement par secteur

	Universities and Colleges / Universités et collèges	Government / Gouvernement	Non-Profit Organizations / Organismes à but non lucratif	Business Enterprises / Entreprises privées
1995	26.8%	14.4%	0.7%	58.1%
2000	28.2%	11.2%	0.3%	60.3%
2005	33.8%	9.7%	0.4%	56.1%
2009p	34.9%	10.4%	0.7%	54.1%

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

5.6 University Research Income (thousands)

Revenu de recherche des universités (milliers)

University / Université	FYE 2007 / FLE 2007	FYE 2008 / FLE 2008	% Change 2007-2008 / % de changement 2007-2008
University of Toronto	\$854,433	\$844,589	-1.2%
University of Alberta	\$461,396	\$491,742	6.6%
University of British Columbia	\$401,267	\$470,146	17.2%
McGill University	\$375,739	\$418,554	11.4%
Université de Montréal	\$356,629	\$403,077	13.0%
McMaster University	\$346,280	\$373,542	7.9%
Université Laval	\$268,313	\$278,621	3.8%
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	\$229,035	\$245,323	7.1%
University of Calgary	\$254,179	\$236,202	-7.1%
University of Western Ontario	\$237,943	\$221,948	-6.7%
University of Saskatchewan	\$150,507	\$203,546	35.2%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$212,000	\$192,478	-9.2%
University of Manitoba	\$154,946	\$161,700	4.4%
University of Guelph	\$132,947	\$142,119	6.9%
University of Waterloo	\$121,304	\$134,979	11.3%
Dalhousie University	\$111,461	\$123,819	11.1%
University of Victoria	\$89,292	\$112,429	25.9%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$86,172	\$91,557	6.2%
Simon Fraser University	\$77,586	\$86,739	11.8%
Carleton University	\$84,817	\$84,033	-0.9%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$75,674	\$69,044	-8.8%
Université du Québec à Montréal	\$62,361	\$65,603	5.2%
York University	\$62,294	\$63,919	2.6%
École Polytechnique de Montréal	\$45,830	\$50,700	10.6%
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	\$55,671	\$49,771	-10.6%
University of New Brunswick	\$46,591	\$46,540	-0.1%
Concordia University	\$35,599	\$38,647	8.6%
University of Windsor	\$25,909	\$27,421	5.8%
University of Regina	\$21,134	\$20,216	-4.3%
Ryerson University	\$16,192	\$19,922	23.0%

5

Research
Recherche

5.6 (continued / suite)

University / Université	FYE 2007 / FLE 2007	FYE 2008 / FLE 2008	% Change 2007-2008 / % de changement 2007-2008	University / Université	FYE 2007 / FLE 2007	FYE 2008 / FLE 2008	% Change 2007-2008 / % de changement 2007-2008
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	\$14,698	\$19,022	29.4%	Université Sainte-Anne	\$237	\$227	-4.2%
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$14,431	\$17,795	23.3%	King's University College	\$220	\$218	-0.9%
Trent University	\$11,142	\$17,321	55.5%	Université Saint-Paul / Saint Paul University	\$159	\$201	26.4%
University of Lethbridge	\$13,663	\$16,683	22.1%	Victoria University	\$282	\$188	-33.3%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$13,798	\$16,589	20.2%	Université de Hearst	\$105	\$152	44.8%
University of Prince Edward Island	\$13,152	\$16,421	24.9%	University of King's College	\$50	\$131	162.0%
Lakehead University	\$19,721	\$16,391	-16.9%	St. Jerome's University	\$111	\$97	-12.6%
École des hautes études commerciales	\$12,584	\$14,952	18.8%	King's University College (ON)	\$75	\$85	13.3%
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$14,028	\$14,853	5.9%	University of St. Michael's College	\$44	\$84	90.9%
École de technologie supérieure	\$14,339	\$14,475	0.9%	Renison University College	\$189	\$76	-59.8%
Université du Québec à Rimouski	\$10,670	\$14,146	32.6%	Queen's Theological College	\$623	\$24	-96.1%
Brock University	\$14,881	\$13,551	-8.9%	Brescia University College	\$13	\$20	53.8%
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$10,249	\$12,713	24.0%	Collège universitaire dominicain	\$9	\$9	0.0%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$11,679	\$12,679	8.6%	Université de Sudbury / University of Sudbury	\$17	\$2	-88.2%
Saint Mary's University	\$9,775	\$10,497	7.4%				
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$6,844	\$8,968	31.0%				
Université de Moncton	\$9,692	\$8,815	-9.0%				
Wilfrid Laurier University	\$9,437	\$8,347	-11.6%				
Acadia University	\$5,974	\$6,778	13.5%				
Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$5,156	\$6,009	16.5%				
University of Ontario Institute of Technology	\$6,086	\$5,062	-16.8%				
Télé-université (TÉLUQ)	\$4,620	\$4,629	0.2%				
Cape Breton University	\$3,523	\$4,544	29.0%				
University of Winnipeg	\$4,527	\$4,416	-2.5%				
Brandon University	\$3,141	\$3,960	26.1%				
Mount Allison University	\$2,631	\$3,381	28.5%				
École nationale d'administration publique	\$1,739	\$2,810	61.6%				
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$3,634	\$2,801	-22.9%				
Thompson Rivers University	\$2,731	\$2,773	1.5%				
Northern Ontario School of Medicine	\$816	\$2,588	217.2%				
Athabasca University	\$2,115	\$2,492	17.8%				
Nipissing University	\$2,219	\$2,341	5.5%				
Vancouver Island University	\$3,483	\$2,272	-34.8%				
Royal Roads University	\$1,662	\$1,894	14.0%				
University of the Fraser Valley	\$1,351	\$1,822	34.9%				
Bishop's University	\$1,419	\$1,110	-21.8%				
Université du Québec (Siège social)	\$1,023	\$1,090	6.5%				
Emily Carr University of Art and Design	\$2,218	\$936	-57.8%				
Trinity Western University	\$778	\$884	13.6%				
Algoma University	\$558	\$706	26.5%				
St. Thomas University	\$750	\$687	-8.4%				
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$729	\$383	-47.5%				
First Nations University of Canada	\$363	\$312	-14.0%				
Huron University College	\$16	\$283	1,668.8%				
Redeemer University College	\$230	\$238	3.5%				

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU



5.7 Funding for Research in Universities by Source and Province, 2007-2008 (millions) Financement pour la recherche dans les universités, par source et par province, 2007-2008 (millions)											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Granting Councils / Conseils subventionnaires	15.9	2.6	48.5	15.1	470.3	647.7	48.8	49.0	175.1	198.2	1,671.1
CFI / FCI	1.8	0.3	7.9	1.3	79.0	185.7	3.0	47.7	14.6	29.6	371.0
CRC / CRC	3.0	0.5	10.9	4.6	67.2	85.8	7.8	3.2	18.3	32.8	234.1
Other Federal Organization / Autre organisme fédéral	25.1	9.5	21.3	15.5	170.8	216.5	21.4	32.4	66.2	74.2	652.9
Provincial Government / Gouvernement provincial	5.8	1.7	6.7	6.5	258.4	354.3	20.2	42.1	281.0	137.4	1,114.0
Municipal / Municipal	-	-	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.3	-	0.6	1.5	1.1	8.4
Outside of Province / Hors province	-	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.7	5.8	-	1.1	10.1	4.2	24.4
Outside of Canada / Hors Canada	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	19.3	57.6	7.4	1.0	5.3	11.4	102.7
Donations - Business / Dons - Entreprises	-	-	26.7	0.3	61.4	7.2	0.7	8.0	53.0	0.1	157.2
Donations - Non-Business / Dons - Autres	-	0.0	0.5	0.1	36.8	37.6	3.1	4.7	44.4	2.3	129.4
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts - Business / Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux - Entreprises	4.1	0.9	8.0	5.0	121.4	387.1	11.2	8.7	33.3	46.0	625.7
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts - Non-Business / Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux - Autres	1.8	0.6	23.2	9.0	149.1	382.1	44.8	21.6	29.4	148.8	810.3
Other / Autres	11.0	0.0	16.3	1.1	65.1	65.4	1.7	4.0	15.3	10.5	190.4
Total	69.0	16.4	170.4	59.4	1,502.3	2,436.2	170.1	224.1	747.3	696.5	6,091.9
Share of Canada total / Part totale du Canada	1.1%	0.3%	2.8%	1.0%	24.7%	40.0%	2.8%	3.7%	12.3%	11.4%	100.0%
Sponsored Research Income per FT Faculty (2007-2008) / Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par professeur à TP (2007-2008)	\$80,753	\$88,285	\$84,672	\$54,119	\$165,711	\$166,682	\$110,082	\$172,497	\$205,369	\$174,295	\$159,002
Sponsored Research Income per FTE Enrolment (2007-2008) / Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par effectif ETP (2007-2008)	\$4,596	\$4,879	\$4,746	\$2,890	\$7,567	\$6,333	\$5,073	\$7,964	\$9,843	\$7,837	\$6,887

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

6 Libraries Bibliothèques

Highlights

■ Canadian research libraries spent almost \$623 million in 2007-2008, an increase of 2.8% from 2006-2007. In 2007-2008, 52% of total expenditures were devoted to staff salaries and benefits. Total salary expenditures on professional staff increased by 3.6% between 2006-2007 and 2007-2008.

■ In 2007-2008, monograph collections at research libraries in Canada expanded by 1.5%. Serials collections increased by 5.3%.

■ Canadian research libraries spent about \$243 million on library materials (monographs and serials) in 2007-2008, a decrease of 1.8% from 2006-2007.

■ Between 2002-2003 and 2007-2008, all Canadian research libraries have improved significantly their ranking based on the expenditure-based ranking system of the American Research Libraries. Much of the improved ranking, however, may be explained by the dramatic increase in the exchange rate of the Canadian dollar.



Points saillants

■ Au Canada, les bibliothèques de recherche ont dépensé presque 623 millions de dollars en 2007-2008, une hausse de 2,8 % comparativement à l'année universitaire précédente. De cette somme, 52 % ont été consacrés aux salaires et aux avantages sociaux, une augmentation de 3,6 % par rapport à 2006-2007.

■ En 2007-2008, les bibliothèques de recherche canadiennes ont enrichi de 1,5 % et de 5,3 % respectivement

leurs collections de monographies et de périodiques.

■ En 2007-2008, les bibliothèques de recherche canadiennes ont consacré plus de 243 millions de dollars à l'enrichissement de leur fonds (monographies et périodiques), une baisse de 1,8 % en comparaison avec 2006-2007.

■ De 2002-2003 à 2007-2008, toutes les bibliothèques de recherche du Canada ont amélioré leur classement au titre du système de l'Association of Research Libraries des États-Unis, fondé sur les dépenses.

6.1 Research Library Expenditures, 2007-2008 Dépenses pour les bibliothèques de recherche, 2007-2008

University / Université	Materials / Documents			Staffing / Personnel				Other Operating Expenditures / Autres dépenses de fonctionnement	Total Expenditures / Dépenses totales			
	Monographs / Monographies	Serials / Périodiques	Total Materials¹ / Total des documents¹	Professional Staff² / Personnel professionnel²	Support and Casual Staff / Personnel de soutien et occasionnel	Total Salary Expenditures / Dépenses salariales totales	Benefits - All Staff / Avantages sociaux - Tout le personnel		Total Expenditures / Dépenses totales	Materials / Documents %	Salaries / Salaires %	Operating / Fonctionne- ment
Carleton University	\$1,162,498	\$3,285,561	\$4,803,963	\$2,584,289	\$4,952,850	\$7,537,139	\$1,280,265	\$856,726	\$14,478,093	33.2%	60.9%	5.9%
Concordia University	\$1,043,090	\$2,789,147	\$4,029,800	\$3,262,829	\$4,453,356	\$7,716,185	\$1,583,457	\$709,386	\$14,038,828	28.7%	66.2%	5.1%
Dalhousie University	\$1,332,773	\$4,587,069	\$6,147,767	\$2,630,604	\$3,596,980	\$6,227,584	\$1,012,121	\$1,180,778	\$14,568,250	42.2%	49.7%	8.1%
McGill University	\$4,152,775	\$8,735,030	\$13,724,750	\$5,093,255	\$7,549,012	\$12,642,267	\$2,352,322	\$4,302,852	\$33,022,191	41.6%	45.4%	13.0%
McMaster University	\$1,294,927	\$5,771,863	\$8,349,491	\$3,041,636	\$4,775,546	\$7,817,182	\$2,305,717	\$1,418,590	\$19,890,980	42.0%	50.9%	7.1%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$1,705,080	\$5,733,332	\$7,585,739	\$3,069,543	\$5,307,630	\$8,377,173	\$1,244,485	\$1,291,052	\$18,498,449	41.0%	52.0%	7.0%
Queen's University	\$1,646,522	\$7,442,031	\$9,726,058	\$3,449,078	\$5,053,071	\$8,502,149	\$1,748,238	\$1,517,236	\$21,493,681	45.3%	47.7%	7.1%
Simon Fraser University	\$3,191,072	\$4,302,253	\$8,820,334	\$3,615,871	\$3,970,433	\$7,586,304	\$1,669,096	\$2,335,230	\$20,410,964	43.2%	45.3%	11.4%
Université de Montréal	\$1,783,927	\$7,284,303	\$9,230,617	\$5,787,903	\$8,979,699	\$14,767,602	\$3,253,983	\$1,094,923	\$28,347,125	32.6%	63.6%	3.9%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$518,418	\$2,398,131	\$4,021,611	\$1,631,684	\$2,328,370	\$3,960,054	\$794,603	\$334,684	\$9,110,952	44.1%	52.2%	3.7%
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	\$3,298,581	\$7,229,192	\$10,916,997	\$2,958,348	\$5,308,122	\$8,266,470	\$1,859,955	\$1,433,360	\$22,476,782	48.6%	45.1%	6.4%
Université du Québec à Montréal	\$665,712	\$2,556,336	\$3,391,051	\$3,210,588	\$5,103,292	\$8,313,880	\$1,621,814	\$875,668	\$14,202,413	23.9%	70.0%	6.2%
Université Laval	\$2,734,064	\$7,396,666	\$10,526,676	\$4,076,518	\$6,235,680	\$10,312,198	\$2,707,051	\$613,458	\$24,159,383	43.6%	53.9%	2.5%
University of Alberta	\$6,148,532	\$10,258,161	\$17,134,170	\$7,279,475	\$11,392,743	\$18,672,218	\$3,213,785	\$11,286,901	\$50,307,074	34.1%	43.5%	22.4%
University of British Columbia	\$3,329,815	\$10,509,335	\$15,204,895	\$8,585,798	\$7,582,403	\$16,168,201	\$2,575,197	\$3,995,503	\$37,943,796	40.1%	49.4%	10.5%
University of Calgary	\$3,252,598	\$7,195,717	\$12,625,632	\$5,554,633	\$7,902,463	\$13,457,096	\$2,478,598	\$1,207,504	\$29,768,830	42.4%	53.5%	4.1%
University of Guelph	\$1,432,923	\$3,622,684	\$5,776,480	\$3,168,133	\$3,451,896	\$6,620,029	\$1,664,373	\$1,168,787	\$15,229,669	37.9%	54.4%	7.7%
University of Manitoba	\$2,057,771	\$5,880,826	\$8,576,684	\$5,390,193	\$6,481,878	\$11,872,071	\$2,071,792	\$1,817,932	\$24,338,479	35.2%	57.3%	7.5%
University of New Brunswick	\$891,441	\$1,614,787	\$3,922,887	-	\$218,233	\$4,638,994	-	\$487,755	\$9,049,636	43.3%	51.3%	5.4%
University of Regina	\$750,993	\$2,085,506	\$3,002,610	\$1,647,617	\$1,568,631	\$3,216,248	-	\$567,614	\$6,786,472	44.2%	47.4%	8.4%
University of Saskatchewan	\$2,152,079	\$6,411,408	\$9,105,974	\$4,180,970	\$3,534,103	\$7,715,073	\$1,132,964	\$1,261,326	\$19,215,337	47.4%	46.0%	6.6%
University of Toronto	\$8,433,993	\$11,609,207	\$26,504,247	\$15,503,557	\$20,518,090	\$36,021,647	\$7,830,722	\$6,317,006	\$76,673,622	34.6%	57.2%	8.2%
University of Victoria	\$2,027,057	\$4,254,857	\$6,614,051	\$3,053,543	\$4,013,425	\$7,066,968	\$1,130,472	\$1,879,868	\$16,691,359	39.6%	49.1%	11.3%
University of Waterloo	\$1,099,164	\$4,696,844	\$6,537,481	\$2,684,394	\$4,540,619	\$7,225,013	\$1,483,664	\$1,756,538	\$17,002,696	38.4%	51.2%	10.3%
University of Western Ontario	\$2,289,750	\$9,221,541	\$11,872,761	\$4,427,387	\$4,288,759	\$8,716,146	\$2,302,023	\$944,120	\$23,835,050	49.8%	46.2%	4.0%
University of Windsor	\$990,438	\$3,766,096	\$4,865,653	\$2,513,153	\$2,929,955	\$5,443,108	\$1,305,635	\$401,442	\$12,015,838	40.5%	56.2%	3.3%
York University	\$2,582,654	\$7,866,577	\$10,840,175	\$5,832,338	\$6,220,430	\$12,052,768	\$2,665,318	\$3,817,569	\$29,375,830	36.9%	50.1%	13.0%
Total	\$61,968,647	\$158,504,460	\$243,858,554	\$114,233,337	\$152,257,669	\$270,911,767	\$53,287,650	\$54,873,808	\$622,931,779	39.1%	52.0%	8.8%

SOURCE: CARL / ABRC

6.2 Changes in North American Research Library Spending, 1996-1997 to 2007-2008 Changements dans les dépenses des bibliothèques de recherche en Amérique du Nord, 1996-1997 à 2007-2008

Institutions with the largest increases in total expenditures / Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses totales affichent les plus fortes hausses		Institutions where total expenditures fell or increased the least / Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses ont le moins diminué ou augmenté	
University / Université	% Change / Taux de variation	University / Université	% Change / Taux de variation
University of Alberta	164.6%	University of Colorado	37.0%
McGill University	160.7%	University of Illinois at Chicago	36.7%
Oklahoma State University	152.3%	Case Western Reserve University	36.4%
University of Manitoba	146.9%	University of Missouri	33.9%
University of Rochester	129.3%	Rutgers University	32.4%
University of Toronto	122.8%	University of California at Davis	26.2%
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	116.8%	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	24.9%
Yale University	114.6%	Kent State University	22.4%
Columbia University	114.2%	Ohio University	11.8%
Purdue University	114.1%	Howard University	11.0%

SOURCE: ARL

6

Libraries
Bibliothèques



6.3 Research Library Acquisitions Acquisitions des bibliothèques de recherche						
University / Université	Notes ¹ / Notes ¹	Total Volumes Held 2007-2008 / Total des volumes détenus 2007-2008	Net Change 2006-2007 to 2007-2008 / Changement net 2006-2007 à 2007-2008	Total Current Serials 2007-2008 / Total des périodiques actuels 2007-2008	Net Change 2006-2007 to 2007-2008 / Changement net 2006-2007 à 2007-2008	
Carleton University	PG	1,805,294	0.9%	40,607	74.8%	
Concordia University	P	3,050,519	0.2%	33,152	44.6%	
Dalhousie University	PGLM	1,924,352	1.2%	37,431	-36.3%	
McGill University	PGLM	3,647,698	0.6%	37,172	10.5%	
McMaster University	PG	1,966,845	-2.6%	53,796	105.0%	
Memorial University of Newfoundland	PGM	1,849,166	0.9%	66,505	19.4%	
Queen's University at Kingston	PLM	2,542,264	1.0%	55,114	24.6%	
Simon Fraser University	PG	1,603,710	2.6%	67,609	88.5%	
Université de Montréal	PGLM	2,529,453	1.2%	27,441	-64.8%	
Université de Sherbrooke	PGLM	836,345	-0.1%	27,059	24.7%	
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	PLM	1,275,169	-30.6%	22,564	-36.2%	
Université du Québec à Montréal	PGL	1,895,840	12.7%	48,398	65.0%	
Université Laval	PGLM	1,727,090	-39.1%	33,186	-10.9%	
University of Alberta	PGLM	2,894,709	-54.2%	34,790	109.7%	
University of British Columbia	PGLM	6,433,946	13.5%	51,632	21.7%	
University of Calgary	PGLM	5,755,550	116.3%	64,669	45.6%	
University of Guelph	PG	2,727,777	72.8%	50,854	-11.5%	
University of Manitoba	PGLM	1,585,798	-24.9%	11,986	-39.8%	
University of New Brunswick	PG	2,135,114	69.5%	27,988	-42.0%	
University of Regina	P	1,056,665	0.2%	22,817	-58.5%	
University of Saskatchewan	PGLM	2,029,015	0.6%	25,484	-56.2%	
University of Toronto	PGL	10,952,080	1.8%	76,473	13.5%	
University of Victoria	PGL	1,937,789	-0.8%	41,691	-34.3%	
University of Waterloo	PG	2,024,320	0.3%	24,074	-23.0%	
University of Western Ontario	PGL	3,065,511	1.6%	47,002	298.8%	
University of Windsor	PGL	1,907,194	10.4%	55,717	58.4%	
York University	PGL	2,622,118	1.8%	47,919	112.4%	
Total		73,781,331	1.5%	1,133,130	5.3%	

SOURCE: CARL / ABRC

6.4 Research Library Holdings in Canada and the United States, 2007-2008 Fonds des bibliothèques de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis, 2007-2008							
	Volumes in Library / Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added / Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials / Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff ¹ / Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	2002-2003 Rank / Rang 2002-2003
Harvard University	16,250,117	304,407	110,628	1,096	117,884,297	1	1
Yale University	12,519,514	235,920	110,802	668	81,457,470	2	2
University of Toronto	11,186,488	232,861	76,473	534	68,154,539	3	5
Columbia University	10,296,816	291,968	133,831	574	61,949,877	4	6
University of California at Berkeley	11,087,687	189,921	87,876	442	56,670,387	5	3
University of California at Los Angeles	8,393,910	111,385	76,248	450	53,153,870	6	8
University of Michigan	3,265,503	37,560	74,775	474	51,599,110	7	4
Pennsylvania State University	5,354,645	132,972	88,668	537	47,686,386	8	7
University of Texas	9,447,434	124,182	56,991	462	47,316,093	9	11
Cornell University	8,141,781	111,015	98,000	428	46,797,533	10	9
University of Alberta	6,890,679	169,904	50,281	298	46,622,403	11	49
Princeton University	6,941,254	162,579	51,746	368	45,419,609	12	13
New York University	5,073,286	85,022	67,960	366	44,602,730	13	12
University of Wisconsin	8,059,335	125,699	76,808	395	42,879,223	14	10
University of North Carolina	6,526,824	114,719	60,713	357	41,123,515	15	21
Washington State University	7,409,221	104,865	61,979	399	40,854,830	16	22
University of Minnesota	4,994,033	78,412	98,469	311	40,734,045	17	18
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	11,686,060	203,495	110,299	393	39,714,492	18	14
Indiana University	8,723,253	170,447	59,924	354	39,018,150	19	16
Ohio State University	6,285,446	41,351	89,239	299	38,473,238	20	25
University of Southern California	4,084,284	45,056	105,744	262	38,393,209	21	17
University of Pennsylvania	6,096,592	103,510	73,248	316	38,011,711	22	19
Duke University	5,950,442	100,834	62,639	328	37,330,588	23	15
University of Virginia	5,532,266	67,189	97,800	311	35,929,803	24	27
McGill University	3,716,860	93,484	42,393	255	35,143,367	25	54
University of British Columbia	6,040,261	110,664	64,669	300	35,014,948	26	37
University of Chicago	8,597,159	245,296	76,607	260	34,585,402	27	31
Texas A&M University	3,933,535	194,454	86,737	277	34,149,651	28	35
Rutgers University	4,529,396	67,147	72,623	338	32,434,060	29	20
Emory University	3,377,140	80,386	54,295	247	31,936,414	30	26
University of Pittsburgh	5,657,403	151,484	59,141	293	31,660,109	31	30
University of Arizona	5,722,280	19,544	88,737	240	31,355,788	32	32
Université de Montréal	3,183,053	32,667	59,574	368	30,576,387	33	71
University of California at San Diego	3,372,785	12,343	52,535	297	30,461,462	34	33
Johns Hopkins University	3,740,029	15,435	105,453	275	29,150,588	35	24
Northwestern University	4,842,949	74,361	77,933	260	29,147,141	36	34

6 Libraries Bibliothèques

6.4 (continued / suite)

	Volumes in Library / Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added / Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials / Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff ¹ / Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	2002-2003 Rank / Rang 2002-2003
University of Florida	4,288,118	57,415	71,336	292	28,573,302	37	29
North Carolina State University	3,981,278	123,913	61,990	229	28,249,762	38	28
University of Iowa	4,949,636	158,306	59,442	223	27,620,248	39	36
Washington University in St. Louis	4,224,113	61,133	88,635	208	27,347,597	40	23
Arizona State University	4,422,239	70,744	87,566	288	27,342,037	41	38
University of Miami	2,914,052	66,372	53,548	215	27,250,844	42	56
Brigham Young University	4,080,079	171,952	69,361	179	27,167,004	43	48
York University	3,151,882	49,858	46,539	174	26,661,107	44	89
University of Connecticut	3,919,423	-45,478	61,812	158	26,099,917	45	52
Georgetown University	3,041,624	86,346	61,257	211	25,913,015	46	47
Michigan State University	9,175,102	99,477	69,457	204	25,606,985	47	46
Purdue University	2,509,158	4,355	40,094	194	25,573,918	48	67
Texas Tech University	2,617,844	39,659	66,750	232	25,184,730	49	62
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,494,470	39,885	38,364	197	25,046,632	50	60
University of Maryland	2,280,435	114,854	53,584	214	24,748,579	51	43
Vanderbilt University	3,440,317	46,798	47,211	211	24,727,583	52	55
University of Utah	3,373,141	52,974	48,777	273	24,695,844	53	40
University of Georgia	4,637,291	78,071	80,748	265	24,451,142	54	42
University of New Mexico	2,737,747	29,917	71,416	213	24,084,535	55	61
University of Notre Dame	3,393,290	70,895	82,866	224	24,077,230	56	53
University of Tennessee	3,289,447	36,684	50,552	219	23,556,230	57	41
George Washington University	2,238,894	19,045	76,810	208	23,490,425	58	39
University of Rochester	3,701,241	27,076	28,637	156	23,301,685	59	76
University of Oklahoma	5,299,924	252,278	63,407	157	22,863,907	60	77
Temple University	3,205,539	67,923	60,586	164	22,794,168	61	82
University of Kansas	4,235,542	43,706	62,016	211	22,432,493	62	58
University of California at Irvine	3,049,706	76,298	51,623	200	22,359,838	63	50
University of Manitoba	4,498,389	37,349	75,328	209	22,044,012	64	100
University of Kentucky	3,719,548	83,357	73,251	227	21,414,484	65	44
University of Colorado	3,928,431	84,973	55,519	167	21,337,928	66	59
University of Western Ontario	3,546,496	48,807	58,715	182	21,317,718	67	96
Université Laval	2,894,709	60,590	37,701	213	21,267,530	68	102
Boston University	2,783,137	28,137	56,113	199	21,007,389	69	66
Wayne State University	3,660,642	2,003	45,400	183	20,801,616	70	45
State University of New York at Buffalo	3,720,113	65,024	80,431	172	20,787,929	71	57
University of California at Davis	3,683,867	81,761	59,463	203	20,387,728	72	65
University of California at Santa Barbara	2,948,999	34,460	36,990	182	20,227,792	73	64
University of Cincinnati	3,631,658	83,771	86,363	134	20,205,911	74	51
Brown University	3,825,413	82,463	60,499	174	19,861,584	75	63
University of South Carolina	3,629,954	47,992	63,715	179	19,742,585	76	75
Queen's University at Kingston	2,542,264	24,936	55,646	151	19,548,008	77	103
Boston College	2,512,605	25,464	31,465	152	19,328,235	78	70
University of Houston	2,617,282	59,213	72,775	153	19,286,301	79	78
University of Illinois at Chicago	2,447,459	83,754	44,614	175	19,258,880	80	73
University of Louisville	2,191,091	47,809	53,461	148	19,154,127	81	68
Dartmouth College	2,785,925	53,097	68,661	177	18,767,039	82	74
Iowa State University	2,529,921	29,041	66,195	140	18,494,395	83	69
University of Delaware	2,779,271	38,056	29,246	163	18,478,586	84	81
University of Saskatchewan	2,029,016	12,307	32,157	140	17,901,568	85	111
University of Hawaii	3,533,671	46,734	55,925	169	17,690,130	86	80
McMaster University	3,578,753	49,334	43,906	140	17,409,428	87	110
Syracuse University	3,174,700	14,460	34,443	184	17,128,985	88	86
Rice University	2,570,768	52,109	72,352	110	17,039,305	89	79
Oklahoma State University	2,867,680	69,608	53,799	142	16,942,310	90	105
University of Missouri	6,877,699	99,698	85,075	168	16,694,070	91	88
University of Alabama	2,892,166	47,779	69,426	153	16,623,179	92	92
University of Oregon	2,959,739	54,231	46,650	157	16,477,261	93	84
University of Massachusetts	2,284,284	48,340	39,332	129	15,995,789	94	97
Florida State University	2,844,624	41,133	62,093	178	15,962,728	95	83
University of Nebraska at Lincoln	3,204,060	36,351	42,589	160	15,617,134	96	93
University of Waterloo	2,286,415	26,933	23,705	134	15,475,270	97	112
Southern Illinois University	3,099,151	25,486	47,871	146	15,297,899	98	85
Colorado State University	2,045,603	51,347	36,133	105	15,187,932	99	72
University of California at Riverside	2,527,607	44,405	89,811	128	15,129,803	100	104
University of Washington	2,326,652	31,715	25,264	141	14,709,942	101	91
Louisiana State University	4,082,803	15,634	101,738	153	14,576,026	102	95
State University of New York at Stony Brook	2,257,590	16,828	63,423	116	14,311,031	103	94
Tulane University	3,257,609	110,656	72,564	121	14,177,339	104	87
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,331,055	31,629	22,765	128	13,720,067	105	101
University of Guelph	1,853,628	6,830	11,986	123	13,429,656	106	113
Case Western Reserve University	2,751,662	16,203	66,625	103	13,401,474	107	90
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,524,671	37,117	44,875	115	12,432,754	108	109
Ohio University	2,893,238	51,349	41,741	116	12,390,474	109	99
State University of New York at Albany	2,225,241	75,076	54,874	122	12,183,367	110	98
Kent State University	2,853,965	44,486	60,015	92	11,883,778	111	107
Auburn University	3,053,468	36,482	37,980	86	11,741,607	112	106
Howard University	2,455,985	20,736	26,687	117	10,273,315	113	108

SOURCE: ARL



7 Canada + Provinces

Highlights

■ In January 2010, over 60% of Canadians aged 25 and older reported having at least some postsecondary education. 33.2% indicated that they had received a certificate or diploma, while 15.7% reported a Baccalaureate and 7.4% reported a graduate degree.

■ The unemployment rate in January 2010 was 6.9% for those with a postsecondary certificate, 5.5% for those with an undergraduate degree and 4.8% for those with a graduate degree. For the overall population, the rate was 7.6%.

■ National GDP growth in Canada was 0.4% in 2008. Provincial GDP growth was zero in British Columbia, Alberta and New Brunswick, and the provincial economy contracted by 0.5% in Ontario.

At 4.2%, Saskatchewan had the highest GDP growth in Canada in 2008. Per capita income in Canada was \$28,928 in 2007, varying from a low of \$23,869 in Prince Edward Island to a high of \$34,811 in Alberta.

■ Average after-tax family income in 2007 was \$67,400. The top 20% of income-earning families (households with incomes of \$97,601 or greater) received 40% of all total after-tax family income. The bottom 20% (households with incomes of \$37,100 or less) received just over 7%.

■ Between 1980-2005, the top 20% of regular income earners experienced an increase in median earnings of 16.4% (in constant dollars). Median earnings of the bottom 20% dropped by 20.6% over the same period.

■ Between 1999-2005, the poorest Canadians became

poorer while the wealthiest became richer. The average debt levels of the poorest 20% of Canadian families grew by 70.3%, while the wealth and assets of the richest 20% grew 43.1%, after adjusting for inflation.

Points saillants

■ En janvier 2010, plus de 60 % de la population âgée d’au moins 25 ans a déclaré avoir fait des études postsecondaires. En tout, 33,2 % ont dit avoir un certificat ou un diplôme collégial, 15,7 %, un baccalauréat et 7,4 %, un diplôme d’études supérieures.

■ Le taux de chômage en janvier 2010 était de 6,9 % pour les personnes détenant un certificat d’études postsecondaires, de 5,5 % pour celles ayant un diplôme de 1^{er} cycle universi-

taire et de 4,8 % pour celles qui avaient un grade supérieur. Pour l’ensemble de la population, il était de 7,6 %.

■ La croissance du PIB au pays a été de 0,4 % en 2008. Au niveau provincial, elle a varié considérablement d’un littoral à l’autre, oscillant entre 1,7 % pour la Nouvelle-Écosse comme pour le Nouveau-Brunswick et 9,1 % à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador. En 2007, le revenu par habitant était de 28 928 \$ à l’échelle nationale, le plus faible ayant été enregistré à l’Île-du-Prince-Édouard (23 869 \$) et le plus élevé, en Alberta (34 811 \$).

■ Le revenu familial net d’impôt était de 67 400 \$ en 2007. Les foyers touchant un revenu d’au moins 92 601 \$ (quintile le plus riche) ont reçu 40 % de tout le revenu familial net d’impôt, tandis que les foyers touchant 37 100 \$ ou moins (quintile le plus pauvre) en ont reçu à peine 7 %.

■ De 1980 à 2005, les personnes touchant les revenus les plus élevés (quintile le plus riche) ont vu leur revenu médian augmenter de 16,4 % (en dollars constants), tandis que les personnes touchant les revenus les moins élevés (quintile le plus pauvre) l’ont vu diminuer de 20,6 %.

■ Entre 1999 et 2005, les Canadiennes et Canadiens les plus pauvres se sont appauvris tandis que les plus riches se sont enrichis. Le niveau d’endettement des familles les moins favorisées (quintile le plus pauvre) s’est accru de 70,3 % tandis que les avoirs des plus nanties (quintile le plus riche) se sont accrus de 43,1 %, en tenant compte de l’inflation.

DEMOGRAPHY / DÉMOGRAPHIE		
Population:33,930,830 (January / janvier 2010)	Chinese / Chinois3.2%	Some post-secondary education / Quelques années d'études postsecondaires6.0%
Age / Âge	Korean / Coréen0.4%	Post-secondary certificate / Certificat universitaire33.2%
0 - 45.4%	Japanese / Japonais0.2%	Bachelor's degree / Baccalauréat15.7%
5 - 95.3%	Southeast Asian / Asiatique du sud-est0.6%	Post-graduate degree / Diplôme d'études supérieures 7.4%
10 - 145.9%	Filipino / Philippin1.0%	
15 - 196.7%	Arab / Arabe0.6%	
20 - 246.9%	West Asian / Asiatique de l'ouest0.4%	
25 - 3920.5%	Latin American / Latino-américain0.8%	
40 - 5423.3%	White / Blanc83.3%	
55 - 6916.3%	Visible minority, n.i.e. ¹ / Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹0.2%	
70+9.7%	Multiple visible minority / Minorité visible multiple0.3%	
Language (by mother tongue) / Langue (selon la langue maternelle)	Educational attainment of adult population (aged 25+) / Degré de scolarité de la popu- lation adulte (25 ans et plus)	
English / Anglais57.2%	0-8 years / 0-8 ans7.3%	
French / Français21.8%	Some secondary school / Quelques années d'études secondaires10.3%	
English and French / Anglais et français0.3%	Secondary school graduate / Diplôme d'études secondaires20.0%	
Other / Autre20.6%		
Ethnocultural background / Origine ethnoculturelle		
Aboriginal / Autochtone3.8%		
Black / Noir1.8%		
South Asian / Asiatique du sud3.1%		



ECONOMY / ÉCONOMIE		
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	\$71,301 - \$97,60023.1%	Distribution of net worth by quintile, 1999-2005 (\$2005)¹ / Répartition de la valeur nette par quintile, 1999-2005 (2005 \$)¹
20098.3%	\$97,601 +39.7%	Bottom 20% / Quintile inférieur-70.3% (0.1%)
Poverty rate¹ / Taux de pauvreté		Second 20% / Deuxième quintile+22.6% (2.4%)
20079.2%		Middle 20% / Quintile intermédiaire+35.4% (8.4%)
Average after-tax family income² / Revenu familial après impôt moyen		Fourth 20% / Quatrième quintile+42.3% (20.2%)
2007\$67,400		Top 20% / Quintile supérieur+43.1% (69.2%)
Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2007) / Part du revenu familial après l'impôt selon le quintile (2007)		
\$0 - \$37,1007.3%		
\$37,101 - \$53,40012.6%		
\$53,401 - \$71,30017.3%		

7 Canada + Provinces

7.1 Demography Démographie

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Population (January 2010) ¹ / Population (janvier 2010) ¹	510,805	141,232	940,744	750,658	7,870,026	13,134,455	1,228,984	1,038,018	3,711,845	4,494,232	33,504,680
% Population Aged 0-17 (2009) / % de la population âgée de 0-17 ans (2009)	18.5%	20.8%	18.8%	19.0%	19.5%	20.9%	23.2%	23.3%	22.2%	19.1%	20.5%
% Population Aged 18-24 (2009) / % de la population âgée de 18-24 ans (2009)	8.8%	9.6%	9.4%	9.0%	8.9%	9.8%	10.1%	10.4%	10.7%	9.7%	9.7%
% Population Aged 65+ (2009) / % de la population âgée de 65 ans et plus (2009)	14.8%	15.3%	15.8%	15.5%	14.9%	13.7%	13.8%	14.7%	10.4%	14.7%	13.9%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7.2 Economy Économie

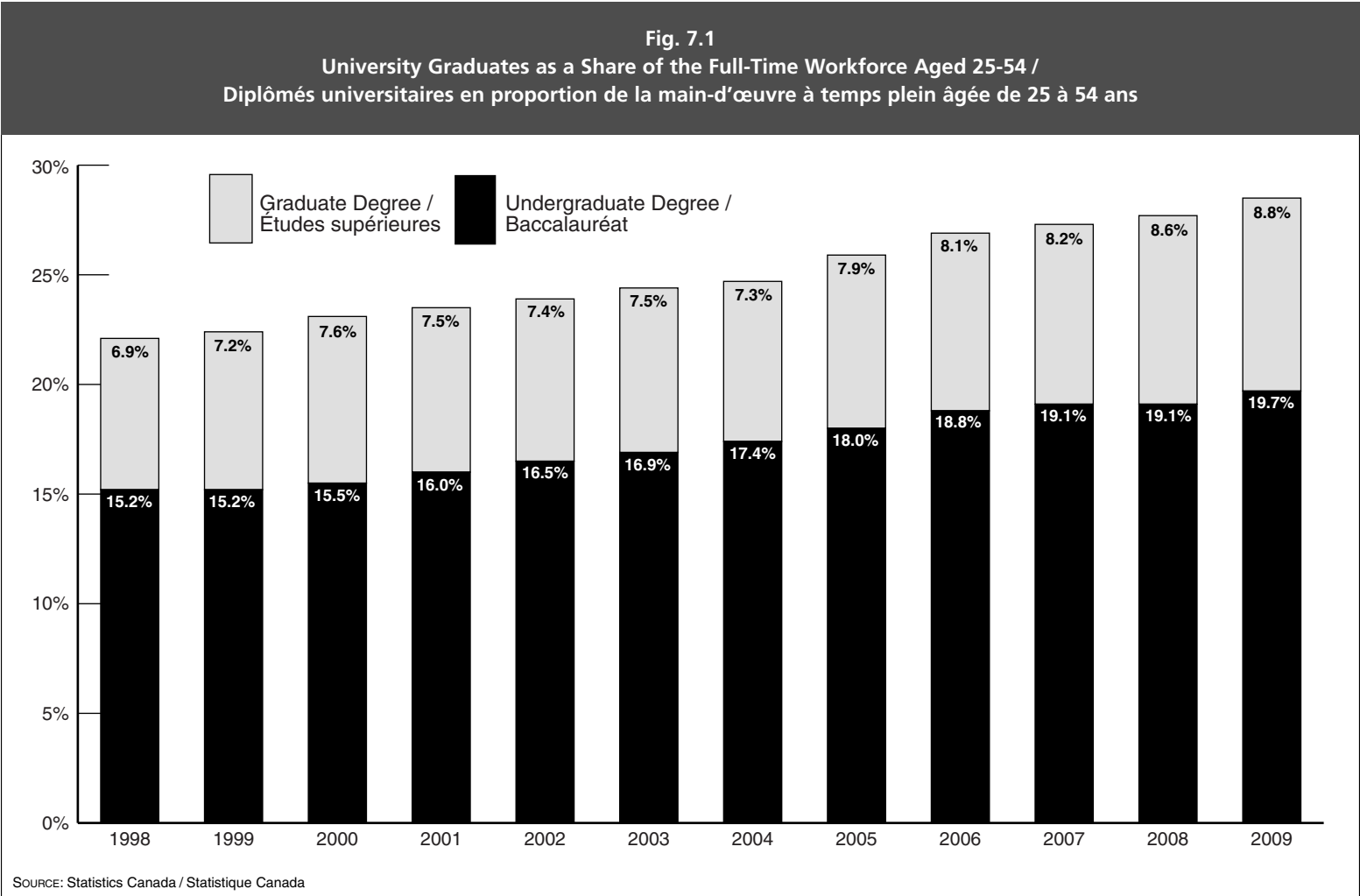
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
GDP growth (2008) / Croissance du PIB (2008)	0.5%	0.5%	2.2%	0.0%	1.0%	-0.5%	2.0%	4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
Per capita income (2007) / Revenu par habitant (2007)	\$24,735	\$23,869	\$25,382	\$24,066	\$26,309	\$30,306	\$25,494	\$26,248	\$34,811	\$29,269	\$28,928
Unemployment rate (2009) / Taux de chômage (2009)	13.2%	10.8%	7.7%	8.6%	7.2%	6.5%	4.2%	4.1%	3.6%	4.6%	8.3%
Poverty rate (2007) / Taux de pauvreté (2007)	6.5%	5.0%*	8.2%	8.2%	10.7%	8.8%	9.8%	7.3%	6.1%	11.1%	9.2%
Union coverage (2009) / Couverture syndicale (2009)	39.0%	31.9%	30.6%	28.8%	39.8%	27.6%	37.0%	35.8%	25.0%	31.0%	31.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7.3 University FTE Enrolment – Full-time Faculty Ratios by Province¹ Effectif Ratios d’effectif ETP universitaire – corps professoral à temps plein par province¹

Year / Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK ²	AB	BC	CANADA
2000-2001	17.7	16.2	18.3	20.1	21.9	23.0	19.5	-	21.7	20.4	22.3
2001-2002	17.9	16.4	18.8	20.4	20.9	25.4	19.9	-	21.1	22.0	22.9
2002-2003	18.8	16.5	19.9	20.1	22.5	24.6	22.1	-	21.3	21.8	23.4
2003-2004	19.4	17.3	19.7	20.8	23.0	26.3	21.0	22.0	21.7	21.8	23.5
2004-2005	19.8	17.7	18.9	20.1	22.3	26.6	21.1	20.9	21.6	21.7	23.3
2005-2006	19.6	16.0	18.5	20.1	22.1	27.0	21.0	21.0	21.7	23.2	23.6
2006-2007	18.7	18.5	18.0	19.1	22.0	26.7	20.8	21.3	21.1	21.7	23.2
2007-2008	17.6	18.1	17.8	18.7	21.9	26.3	21.7	21.7	20.9	22.2	23.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



7 Canada + Provinces

7.4 Educational Attainment of Population, Aged 25+, Canada, January 2010¹ Niveau d’instruction des adultes, 25 ans et plus, Canada, janvier 2010¹

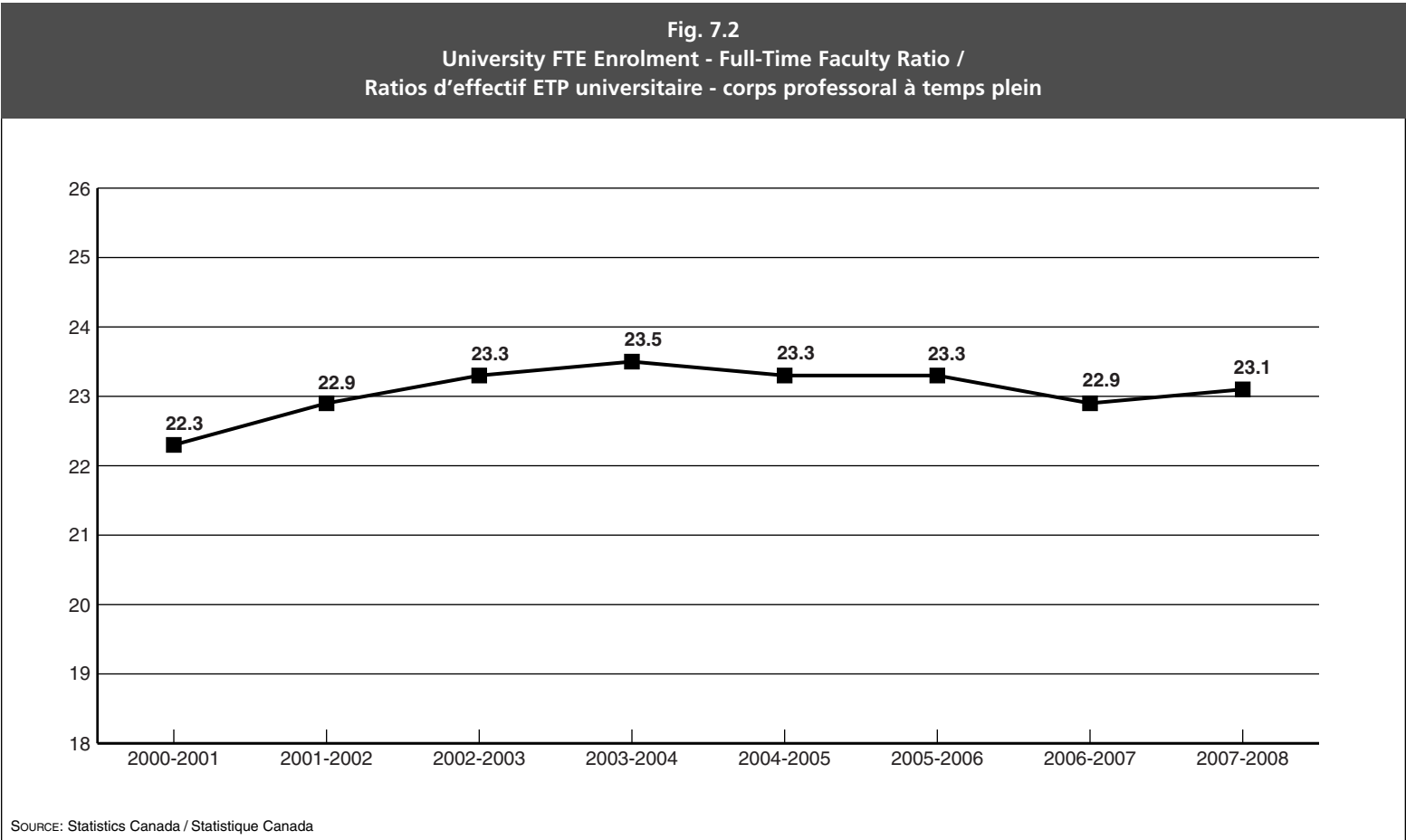
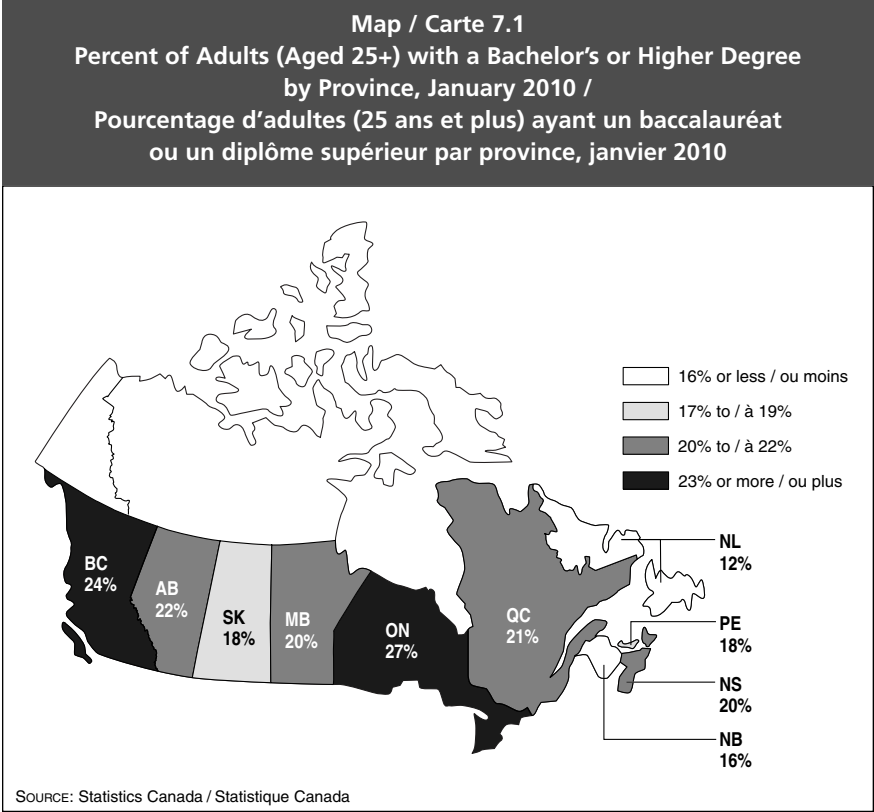
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
0-8 years / 0-8 ans	11.3%	7.9%	6.3%	11.0%	11.5%	6.6%	6.5%	6.1%	3.7%	4.0%	7.3%
Some secondary school / Quelques années d’études secondaires	14.4%	13.7%	15.0%	10.5%	11.1%	8.9%	13.3%	12.8%	10.8%	9.4%	10.3%
Secondary school graduate / Diplôme d’études secondaires	16.8%	16.5%	16.2%	20.3%	16.1%	21.1%	21.9%	22.1%	21.4%	22.9%	20.0%
Some post-secondary education / Quelques années d’études postsecondaires	4.2%	6.8%	5.8%	6.5%	5.1%	5.5%	7.6%	6.5%	6.3%	8.3%	6.0%
Post-secondary certificate or diploma / Certificat ou diplôme universitaire	40.9%	37.1%	36.7%	35.5%	35.4%	31.4%	30.3%	34.5%	35.7%	31.1%	33.2%
University degree – Bachelor’s / Diplôme universitaire – Baccalauréat	8.4%	12.4%	11.8%	11.8%	14.5%	17.4%	14.6%	13.2%	16.0%	15.8%	15.7%
University degree – post-graduate / Diplôme universitaire d’études supérieures	4.1%	5.6%	8.2%	4.4%	6.3%	9.1%	5.8%	4.8%	6.1%	8.6%	7.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7.5 Labour Force Estimates by Educational Attainment, Aged 25+, January 2010¹ Estimations de la population active selon le niveau d’instruction, 25 ans et plus, janvier 2010¹

	Total	PSE Attainment / Degré d’études postsecondaires		
		Post-Secondary Certificate / Certificat postsecondaire	Undergraduate Degree / Diplôme de 1 ^{er} cycle	Graduate Degree / Diplôme d’études supérieures
Population (aged 25+) / Population (25 ans et plus)	23,121,000	33.2%	15.7%	7.6%
Labour force / Population active	15,523,000	37.0%	18.8%	9.1%
Employed / Actif	14,342,700	37.2%	19.3%	9.4%
Full-time / Temps plein	12,196,700	37.6%	19.5%	9.5%
Part-time / Temps partiel	2,146,000	35.2%	18.3%	9.0%
Unemployed / Chômeur	1,180,300	33.8%	13.6%	5.8%
Not in labour force / Population inactive	7,598,000	25.6%	9.2%	4.5%
Labour force participation rate / Taux de participation de la population active	67.1%	74.7%	80.7%	80.6%
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	7.6%	6.9%	5.5%	4.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



8 International

Highlights

- The primary source for international education comparisons is the OECD's annual publication *Education at a Glance*. Please note that for many of the indicators reported the data for Canada are unavailable. In these instances we have chosen to report for Canada the most current available data.
- In 2006, only four OECD countries reported a lower percentage of public funding for post-secondary education than Canada. In 2005, just 53% of funding for post-secondary education in Canada came from public sources, down from 61% in 2000, and considerably below the OECD average of 73%. Canada has the fifth highest share of private funding (including tuition fees) of post-secondary education amongst OECD countries.
- Canada's population continues to be very well-educated when compared to citizens of other OECD countries. In fact, Canada leads all OECD countries in the proportion of its population that has successfully attained a college or university education (49%).
- Canada's reported student-teacher ratio of 16 is slightly higher than the OECD average of 15 in 2007. This ratio needs to be treated with caution, however, as it has not been updated since 2001.
- When higher education R&D expenditures are measured as

- a percentage of GDP, the results for Canada indicate a much higher level of R&D investment at the post-secondary level than other OECD countries. In 2007, Canadian higher education R&D expenditures were 0.63% of GDP, in contrast to the OECD average of 0.39%. The corresponding figure for the United States was 0.36%.
- Private funding sources for post-secondary education have increased in almost all OECD countries between 2000 and 2006.
 - Canada's universities and colleges have aggressively recruited full fee-paying international students in recent years. In 2006, 4.4% of all international students in the world chose to pursue their post-secondary education in Canada, a small decline from the 5.1% of international students registered in 2005. This ranks Canada as the sixth most popular destination behind the United States, the United Kingdom, Germany, France and Australia.



Points saillants

- *Regards sur l'éducation*, publication annuelle de l'OCDE, est la principale source de données de comparaison internationales. Attention cependant : pour bien des indicateurs, aucun renseignement n'est fourni à l'égard du Canada, auquel cas les données disponibles les plus récentes ont été employées.
- En 2006, seuls quatre pays de l'OCDE ont rapporté une proportion de sources de financement publiques pour

- l'enseignement postsecondaire inférieure à celle du Canada. Au Canada, seulement 55 % du financement pour l'enseignement postsecondaire était de source publique en 2005, contre une proportion de 61 % en 2000, et nettement moindre que la moyenne de l'OCDE (73 %). De tous les membres de l'OCDE, le Canada est cinquième en importance quant à la proportion du financement tiré de sources privées (droits de scolarité compris).
- La population canadienne demeure très scolarisée comparativement à celle d'autres pays de l'OCDE. En fait, le Canada est en tête en ce qui concerne la proportion de titulaires d'un diplôme d'études postsecondaires (49 %).
 - À 16, le rapport étudiants-enseignant donné pour le Canada est légèrement au-dessus de la moyenne des pays de l'OCDE, qui était de 15 en 2007. Il importe toutefois de traiter ces données avec circonspection, car elles n'ont pas été mises à jour depuis 2001.
 - Lorsque les dépenses de recherche-développement en éducation supérieure sont

- mesurées en proportion du PIB, les résultats du Canada révèlent un investissement nettement plus important que celui des autres membres de l'OCDE : en 2007, elles étaient de 0,63 % contre 0,39 % en moyenne dans les autres pays et 0,36 % aux États-Unis.
- De 2000 à 2006, la proportion des sources de financement privées dans le secteur postsecondaire a augmenté dans presque tous les pays de l'OCDE.
 - Depuis quelques années, les établissements postsecondaires du Canada mènent des campagnes de recrutement intensif d'étudiantes et d'étudiants étrangers payant leurs pleins droits de scolarité. En 2006, 4,4 % des étudiantes et des étudiants étrangers ont choisi de faire des études postsecondaires au Canada, une légère baisse par rapport au taux de 5,1 % enregistré en 2005, ce qui classe le pays parmi les six destinations les plus prisées derrière les États-Unis, le Royaume-Uni, l'Allemagne, la France et l'Australie.

8.1 Percentage of Female Teachers, 2007 Proportion des professeures, 2007							
OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities / Universités	College Institutes and Other / Établissements collégiaux et autres	All Post-Secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires	OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities / Universités	College Institutes and Other / Établissements collégiaux et autres	All Post-Secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada ^{1,2} / Canada ^{1,2}	49.0%	28.9%	42.6%	Japan / Japon	16.1%	35.7%	17.9%
Australia / Australie	-	-	-	Korea / Corée	29.2%	37.1%	31.5%
Austria / Autriche	30.4%	50.6%	32.1%	Netherlands / Pays-Bas	36.9%	-	-
Belgium / Belgique	a(3) ³	a(3)	42.1%	New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	48.3%	54.6%	49.9%
Czech Republic / République tchèque	-	-	-	Norway ² / Norvège ²	a(3)	a(3)	41.1%
Denmark / Danemark	-	-	-	Spain / Espagne	36.9%	48.3%	39.1%
Finland / Finlande	49.5%	-	49.5%	Sweden / Suède	a(3)	a(3)	43.4%
France / France	35.7%	40.2%	36.7%	Switzerland ² / Suisse ²	33.6%	-	33.6%
Germany / Allemagne	32.5%	50.8%	35.6%	United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni	a(3)	a(3)	41.4%
Ireland / Irlande	a(3)	a(3)	39.2%	United States / États-Unis	a(3)	a(3)	44.6%
Italy / Italie	35.0%	32.5%	35.0%	OECD average / Moyenne de l'OCDE	36.1%	46.0%	39.0%

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8

International

8.2

Average Salaries for Full-time University Teachers in United States, 2008-2009 (\$US)¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs à temps plein aux États-Unis, 2008-2009 (US \$)¹

	All / Tous	Public Institutions / Établissements publics	Private, independent / Privés et indépendants	Church-related / Confessionnels		All / Tous	Public Institutions / Établissements publics	Private, independent / Privés et indépendants	Church-related / Confessionnels
	Doctoral institutions / Établissements de 3 ^e cycle					Baccalaureate institutions / Établissements de 1 ^{er} cycle			
Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$123,785	\$115,509	\$151,403	\$129,615	Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$87,639	\$84,488	\$98,808	\$75,112
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$82,958	\$79,986	\$95,948	\$87,262	Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$67,240	\$68,193	\$72,719	\$60,737
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$70,613	\$68,048	\$82,295	\$72,872	Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$55,501	\$56,977	\$58,882	\$51,075
Instructor / Instructeur	\$47,677	\$45,491	\$56,931	\$59,483	Instructor / Instructeur	\$44,967	\$43,970	\$48,247	\$43,342
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$54,137	\$51,827	\$62,799	\$52,478	Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$51,412	\$49,708	\$58,014	\$42,349
No rank / Aucun rang	\$63,433	\$55,613	\$72,623	\$65,535	No rank / Aucun rang	\$56,328	\$49,375	\$61,227	\$45,482
All / Tous	\$90,055	\$84,887	\$110,625	\$93,138	All / Tous	\$67,337	64,933	\$75,165	\$60,076
	Comprehensive institutions / Établissements polyvalents					Two-year institutions with academic ranks / Établissements à programmes de deux ans avec rangs universitaires			
Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$90,189	\$88,357	\$99,555	\$88,036	Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$74,879	\$74,933	-	-
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$71,058	\$70,308	\$75,034	\$69,195	Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$60,735	\$60,737	-	-
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$59,645	\$59,416	\$61,986	\$57,617	Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$53,410	\$53,427	-	-
Instructor / Instructeur	\$44,233	\$43,183	\$48,781	\$46,840	Instructor / Instructeur	\$46,072	\$46,063	-	-
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$49,688	\$49,159	\$54,208	\$49,798	Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$50,415	\$50,415	-	-
No rank / Aucun rang	\$55,648	\$52,598	\$64,168	\$53,427	No rank / Aucun rang	\$40,703	\$40,703	-	-
All / Tous	\$69,451	\$68,227	\$75,432	\$68,283	All / Tous	\$59,310	\$59,311	-	-
						Institutions without ranks / Établissements sans rang			
No rank / Aucun rang					No rank / Aucun rang	\$58,175	\$58,175	-	-
						All Institutions combined, except no rank / Tous les établissements combinés excepté aucun rang			
Professor / Professeur titulaire					Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$108,749	\$104,493	\$128,257	\$95,381
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé					Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$76,147	\$75,205	\$82,904	\$71,017
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint					Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$63,827	\$63,430	\$68,995	\$58,095
Instructor / Instructeur					Instructor / Instructeur	\$45,977	\$44,716	\$51,600	\$48,450
Lecturer / Chargé de cours					Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$52,436	\$50,762	\$60,745	\$49,720
No rank / Aucun rang					No rank / Aucun rang	\$60,543	\$54,132	\$69,430	\$59,924
All / Tous					All / Tous	\$79,439	\$77,009	\$92,257	\$71,857

SOURCE: AAUP



8.3

Average Academic Salaries by Rank, Canada, UK, Australia and US, 2007-2008

Salaires moyens des professeurs par rang, Canada, R.-U., Australie et É.-U., 2007-2008

	Canada		United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni		Australia ² / Australie		United States (public 4-year) / États-Unis (public – 4 ans)		United States (private 4-year) / États-Unis (privé – 4 ans)	
	Average Academic Salary / Salaire universitaire moyen	% of Average Annual Labour Compensation / % de la rémunération moyenne annuelle du travail	Average Academic Salary / Salaire universitaire moyen	% of Average Annual Labour Compensation / % de la rémunération moyenne annuelle du travail	Average Academic Salary / Salaire universitaire moyen	% of Average Annual Labour Compensation / % de la rémunération moyenne annuelle du travail	Average Academic Salary / Salaire universitaire moyen	% of Average Annual Labour Compensation / % de la rémunération moyenne annuelle du travail	Average Academic Salary / Salaire universitaire moyen	% of Average Annual Labour Compensation / % de la rémunération moyenne annuelle du travail
Full Professor / Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$CDN 124,601	247%	£UK 69,870	256%	\$AUS 122,587	191%	\$USD 99,768	175%	\$USD 105,814	186%
Associate Professor / Senior Lecturer (UK) / Reader / Professeur agrégé	\$CDN 99,594	197%	£UK 46,319	170%	\$AUS 95,407	149%	\$USD 72,205	127%	\$USD 71,908	126%
Assistant Professor / Senior Lecturer / Professeur adjoint	\$CDN 80,904	160%	-	-	\$AUS 79,337	124%	\$USD 60,872	107%	\$USD 59,118	104%
Lecturer / Lecturer B / Instructor / Chargé de cours	\$CDN 75,683	150%	£UK 38,105	140%	\$AUS 64,865	101%	\$USD 42,947	75%	\$USD 44,832	79%
Lecturer / Associate Lecturer / Lecturer A / Chargé de cours	-	-	£UK 31,915	117%	\$AUS 45,702	71%	\$USD 47,804	84%	\$USD 53,976	95%
All Ranks Combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$CDN 101,670	202%	£UK 43,486	159%	-	-	\$USD 73,185	128%	\$USD 76,345	134%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, HESA, NTEU, NEA and OECD

8 International

8.4 Distribution of International Students in Post-Secondary Education, 2007

Répartition des étudiants étrangers inscrits à des programmes d'études postsecondaires, 2007

OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	
United States / États-Unis	19.7%
United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni	11.6%
Other Partner Countries / Autres pays partenaires	11.3%
Germany / Allemagne	8.6%
France / France	8.2%
Other OECD Countries / Autres pays de l'OCDE	7.0%
Australia / Australie	7.0%
Canada ¹ / Canada ¹	4.4%
Japan / Japon	4.2%
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	2.1%
Russian Federation / Fédération de Russie	2.0%
Spain / Espagne	2.0%
Italy / Italie	1.9%
South Africa / Afrique du Sud	1.8%
Belgium / Belgique	1.4%
Sweden / Suède	1.4%
China / Chine	1.4%
Switzerland / Suisse	1.4%
Austria / Autriche	1.4%
Netherlands / Pays-Bas	1.3%

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8.5 Distribution of International Students by Major Discipline, 2007

Répartition des étudiants étrangers inscrits à des programmes selon la discipline principale, 2007

International Students by Field of Education / Répartition des étudiants en mobilité internationale par domaine d'études		Agriculture, Engineering + Manufacturing and Construction + Sciences / Agronomie + Ingénierie, production et construction + Sciences		Humanities and Arts + Social sciences + Business and Law / Sciences humaines, arts et lettres + Sciences sociales, commerce et droit		Health and Welfare / Santé et secteur social		Services		Unknown / Inconnu		Total	
OECD countries / Pays de l'OCDE		Education / Éducation		Education / Éducation		Education / Éducation		Education / Éducation		Education / Éducation		Education / Éducation	
Canada ^{1,2,4} / Canada ^{1,2,4}		34.5%	1.6%	47.9%	5.3%	1.2%	9.4%	100.0%					
Australia ¹ / Australie ¹		24.0%	3.0%	62.7%	8.6%	1.6%	0.0%	100.0%					
Austria ^{1,2} / Autriche ^{1,2}		24.4%	6.0%	60.0%	7.7%	1.5%	0.4%	100.0%					
Belgium ^{1,3} / Belgique ^{1,3}		21.7%	4.9%	29.4%	41.8%	2.2%	0.1%	100.0%					
Czech Republic / République tchèque		24.1%	5.2%	43.6%	19.5%	1.7%	6.0%	100.0%					
Denmark ¹ / Danemark ¹		22.7%	4.1%	52.8%	19.6%	0.7%	0.0%	100.0%					
Finland ^{2,5} / Finlande ^{2,5}		41.8%	2.0%	40.7%	11.6%	3.9%	0.0%	100.0%					
France / France		28.6%	1.1%	60.0%	8.7%	1.5%	0.1%	100.0%					
Germany ^{2,5,6} / Allemagne ^{2,5,6}		38.0%	4.9%	49.0%	6.3%	1.7%	0.1%	100.0%					
Ireland / Irlande	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Italy / Italie		23.0%	2.3%	51.7%	20.4%	1.7%	0.9%	100.0%					
Japan ¹ / Japon ¹		18.2%	2.5%	65.1%	2.3%	2.0%	9.9%	100.0%					
Korea / Corée	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Netherlands ⁶ / Pays-Bas ⁶		12.2%	6.2%	58.2%	16.8%	5.8%	0.7%	100.0%					
New Zealand ^{1,6} / Nouvelle-Zélande ^{1,6}		26.7%	3.3%	60.3%	6.3%	2.8%	0.6%	100.0%					
Norway ¹ / Norvège ¹		21.0%	5.3%	50.5%	10.4%	3.6%	9.3%	100.0%					
Spain ^{1,2,6} / Espagne ^{1,2,6}		15.0%	2.9%	44.0%	34.7%	3.3%	0.0%	100.0%					
Sweden ¹ / Suède ¹		39.3%	3.8%	46.7%	8.1%	1.8%	0.2%	100.0%					
Switzerland ^{2,5} / Suisse ^{2,5}		33.5%	3.6%	51.6%	7.1%	2.1%	2.2%	100.0%					
United Kingdom ¹ / Royaume-Uni ¹		29.4%	3.8%	55.0%	9.2%	1.3%	1.3%	100.0%					
United States ¹ / États-Unis ¹		34.6%	3.0%	42.0%	6.5%	1.8%	12.0%	100.0%					

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8.6 Educational Attainment of Population, Ages 25-64, 2007

Niveau de scolarité de la population, âgée de 25 à 64 ans, 2007

OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Primary Education ¹ / Enseignement primaire ¹	Lower secondary education ² / 1 ^{er} cycle d'enseignement secondaire ²	Upper secondary education ³ / 2 ^e cycle d'enseignement secondaire ³	Post-secondary non-tertiary education ⁴ / Enseignement postsecondaire non supérieur ⁴	Tertiary Level B ⁵ / Niveau tertiaire B ⁵	Tertiary Level A ⁶ / Niveau tertiaire A ⁶
Canada / Canada	4%	9%	26%	12%	24%	25%
Australia / Australie	8%	24%	31%	3%	10%	24%
Austria / Autriche	a(2) ⁷	18%	53%	9%	7%	10%
Belgium / Belgique	14%	18%	34%	2%	18%	14%
Czech Republic / République tchèque	-	9%	77%	-	a(6)	14%
Denmark / Danemark	1%	22%	45%	-	7%	25%
Finland / Finlande	10%	10%	44%	-	15%	21%
France / France	13%	18%	42%	-	11%	16%
Germany / Allemagne	3%	13%	53%	7%	9%	16%
Ireland / Irlande	15%	17%	25%	11%	11%	21%
Italy / Italie	15%	32%	38%	1%	1%	13%
Japan / Japon	a(3)	a(3)	59%	-	18%	23%
Korea / Corée	11%	12%	43%	-	10%	24%
Netherlands / Pays-Bas	7%	20%	39%	3%	2%	29%
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	a(2)	21%	27%	11%	16%	25%
Norway / Norvège	-	21%	41%	3%	2%	32%
Spain / Espagne	22%	27%	22%	-	9%	20%
Sweden / Suède	6%	10%	47%	6%	9%	23%
Switzerland / Suisse	3%	9%	53%	3%	10%	21%
United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni	-	14%	54%	-	9%	23%
United States / États-Unis	4%	8%	48%	a(3)	9%	31%

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8.7 Student-Teacher Ratio, 2007¹

Ratio étudiant-enseignant, 2007¹

OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada ^{4,5} / Canada ^{4,5}	17.0	15.2	16.2
Australia ⁵ / Australie ⁵	15.0	-	-
Austria / Autriche	14.6	7.0	13.7
Belgium / Belgique	a(3) ⁶	a(3)	18.1
Czech Republic / République tchèque	19.0	15.2	18.6
Denmark / Danemark	-	-	-
Finland / Finlande	16.6	-	16.6
France / France	16.6	16.8	16.6
Germany / Allemagne	12.2	11.8	12.1
Ireland ⁵ / Irlande ⁵	a(3)	a(3)	16.5
Italy / Italie	19.6	9.3	19.5
Japan / Japon	11.8	7.9	10.6
Korea / Corée	-	-	-
Netherlands / Pays-Bas	15.1	-	-
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	17.5	15.5	17.0
Norway ⁵ / Norvège ⁵	a(3)	a(3)	10.0
Spain / Espagne	11.1	8.0	10.4
Sweden / Suède	a(3)	a(3)	8.8
Switzerland ⁵ / Suisse ⁵	-	-	-
United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni	13.8	58.1	18.1
United States / États-Unis	a(3)	a(3)	17.6
OECD average / Moyenne de l'OCDE	a(3)	a(3)	15.1

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8 International

8.8 Proportion of Public and Private Funding in the Post-Secondary Sector

Proportion des sources de financement publiques et privées dans le secteur postsecondaire

OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Public sources / Dépenses publiques		Private sources¹ / Dépenses privées¹	
	2006	2000	2006	2000
Canada² / Canada²	53.4%	61.0%	46.6%	39.0%
Australia / Australie	47.6%	51.0%	52.4%	49.0%
Austria / Autriche	84.5%	96.3%	15.5%	3.7%
Belgium / Belgique	90.6%	91.5%	9.4%	8.5%
Czech Republic / République tchèque	82.1%	85.4%	17.9%	14.6%
Denmark / Danemark	96.4%	97.6%	3.6%	2.4%
Finland / Finlande	95.5%	97.2%	4.5%	2.8%
France / France	83.7%	84.4%	16.3%	15.6%
Germany / Allemagne	85.0%	88.2%	15.0%	11.8%
Ireland / Irlande	85.1%	79.2%	14.9%	20.8%
Italy / Italie	73.0%	77.5%	27.0%	22.5%
Japan / Japon	32.2%	38.5%	67.8%	61.5%
Korea / Corée	23.1%	23.3%	76.9%	76.7%
Netherlands / Pays-Bas	73.4%	76.5%	26.6%	23.5%
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	63.0%	-	37.0%	-
Norway / Norvège	-	96.3%	-	3.7%
Spain / Espagne	78.2%	74.4%	21.8%	25.6%
Sweden / Suède	89.1%	91.3%	10.9%	8.7%
Switzerland / Suisse	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni	64.8%	67.7%	35.2%	32.3%
United States / États-Unis	34.0%	31.1%	66.0%	68.9%
Total OECD / Total OCDE	72.6%	77.8%	27.4%	22.2%

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

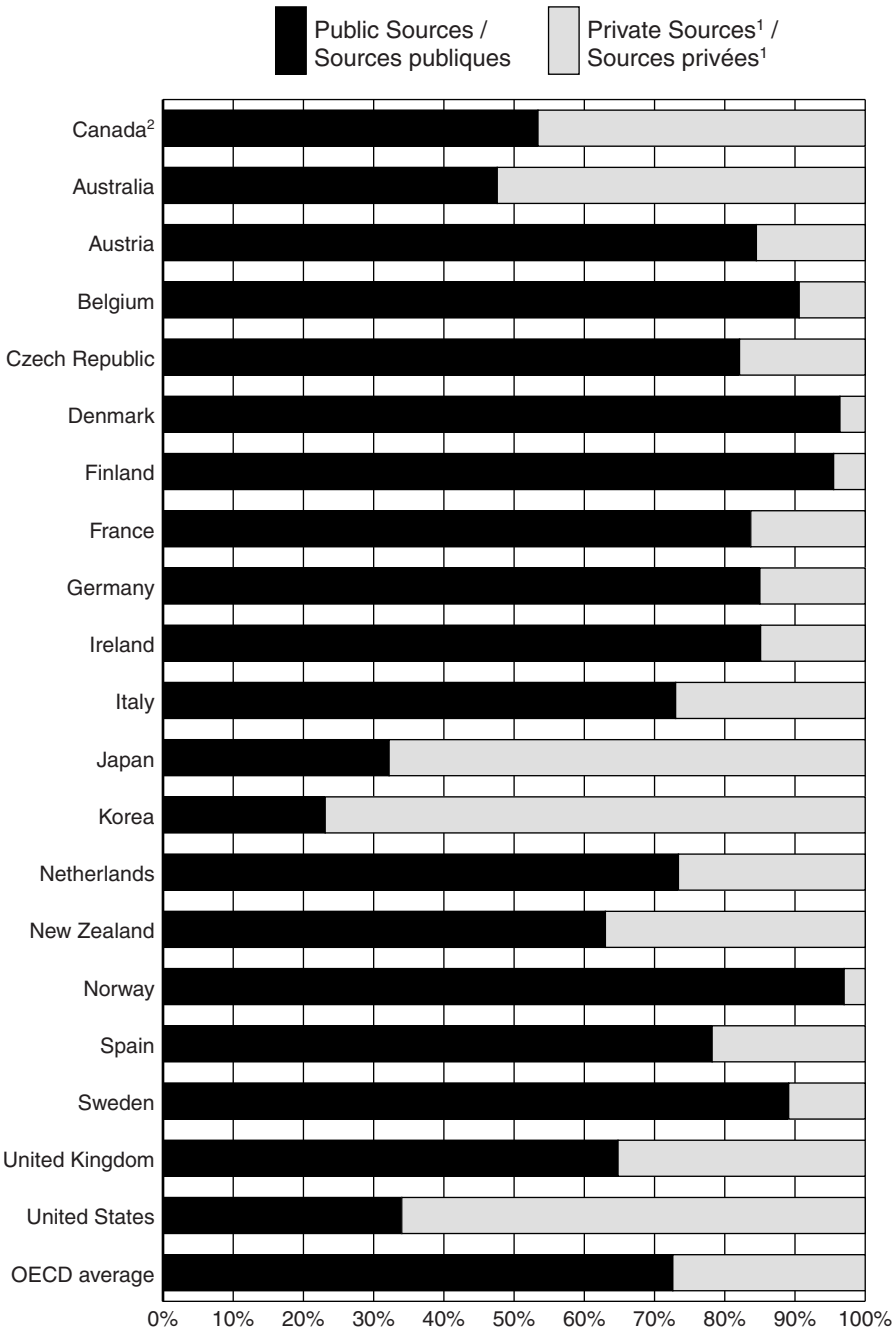
8.9 Total Expenditures on R&D

Dépenses totales de la R-D

OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	2007	
	As a % of GDP / En proportion du PIB	% R&D in Higher Education As a % of GDP / Dépenses de la R-D en enseignement supérieur en proportion du PIB
Sweden / Suède	3.60%	0.77%
Finland / Finlande	3.48%	0.65%
Korea / Corée	3.47%	0.37%
Japan / Japon	3.44%	0.43%
United States / États-Unis	2.68%	0.36%
Austria / Autriche	2.57%	0.62%
Denmark / Danemark	2.55%	0.70%
Germany / Allemagne	2.54%	0.41%
Total OECD / Total OCDE	2.29%	0.39%
France / France	2.08%	0.40%
Canada / Canada	1.88%	0.63%
Belgium / Belgique	1.87%	0.41%
United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni	1.79%	0.44%
Netherlands / Pays-Bas	1.71%	0.45%
Norway / Norvège	1.64%	0.52%
Czech Republic / République tchèque	1.54%	0.26%
Ireland / Irlande	1.31%	0.35%
Spain / Espagne	1.27%	0.34%
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	1.21%	0.36%
Australia / Australie	-	-
Italy / Italie	-	-
Switzerland / Suisse	-	-

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

Fig. 8.1
Proportion of Public and Private Funding in the Post-Secondary Sector, 2006 /
Proportion des sources de financement publiques et privées dans le secteur
postsecondaire, 2006



SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

Appendix Annexe

Classification of Universities / Classement des universités

Medical-Doctoral / Écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive / Polyvalentes	Undergraduate / 1 ^{er} cycle
Dalhousie University	Carleton University	Acadia University
McGill University	Concordia University	Bishop's University
McMaster University	Memorial University of Newfoundland	Brandon University
Queen's University at Kingston	Simon Fraser University	Brock University
Université de Montréal	University of Guelph	Cape Breton University
Université d'Ottawa / University of Ottawa	University of New Brunswick	Lakehead University
Université de Sherbrooke	University of Regina	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne
Université Laval	University of Victoria	Mount Allison University
University of Alberta	University of Waterloo	Mount Saint Vincent University
University of British Columbia	University of Windsor	Nipissing University
University of Calgary	York University	Ryerson University
University of Manitoba		St. Francis Xavier University
University of Saskatchewan		Saint Mary's University
University of Toronto		St. Thomas University
University of Western Ontario		Trent University
		Université de Moncton
		University of Lethbridge
		University of Northern British Columbia
		University of Prince Edward Island
		University of Winnipeg
		Wilfrid Laurier University

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

FINANCE

FINANCEMENT

1.1

1 Excluding the value (principal) of loans /
À l'exclusion de la valeur (du principal)
des prêts

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
Financial Management System (FMS) basis data,
CANSIM, Table 385-0002 /
Statistique Canada, Division des institutions
publiques, données de base du Système de
gestion financière (SGF), CANSIM,
Tableau 385-0002

1.2

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data, CANSIM, Table 385-0002 /
Statistique Canada, Division des institutions
publiques, données de base du SGF, CANSIM,
Tableau 385-0002

1.3

1 GDP at market prices, expenditure-based /
PIB aux prix du marché, en termes de
dépenses

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data, CANSIM, Table 385-0002;
Statistics Canada, CANSIM, Table 384-0002 /
Statistique Canada, Division des institutions
publiques, données de base du SGF, CANSIM,
Tableau 385-0002; Statistique Canada, CANSIM,
Tableau 384-0002

1.4

1 All figures converted to constant 2008 dol-
lars, by provincial CPI. College FTE data for
2008-2009 is a projection based on existing data /
Tous les chiffres sont convertis en dollars
constants de 2008, selon l'IPC par province. Les
données sur l'ETP des collèges pour 2008-2009
sont des projections fondées sur des données
existantes.

2 2005-2006, 2006-2007 and 2007-2008 enrol-
ment data are not available for the University of
Regina. Data for these years are estimated /
Les effectifs universitaires 2005-2006, 2006-

2007 et 2007-2008 pour l'Université de Regina
sont non disponibles. Les chiffres pour ces
années sont estimées.

3 Figure for 1998-1999 does not include \$1.8
billion capital transfer for debt forgiveness from
the provincial government of British Columbia
to universities and colleges. 2007-2008 and
2008-2009 figures for New Brunswick have been
adjusted, with \$110 million allocated on March
31, 2008 moved forward to the 2008-2009
fiscal year /

Les chiffres pour 1998-1999 ne relèvent
pas du transfert en capital de 1, 8 milliards de
dollars pour remise de dette du gouvernement
provincial de la Colombie-Britannique aux uni-
versités et collèges. Les chiffres pour 2007-2008
et 2008-2009 pour le Nouveau-Brunswick ont
été modifiés avec un montant de 110 millions
de dollars qui a été alloué au 31 mars 2008 et
projeté à l'année financière 2008-2009.

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics,
Post-Secondary Student Information System (PSIS);
Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data, CANSIM, Table 385-0002 /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique sur
l'éducation, *Système d'information sur les étudiants
postsecondaires (SIEP)*; Statistique Canada,
Division des institutions publiques, données de
base du SGF, CANSIM, Tableau 385-0002

1.5

1 In addition to the direct funding reported
here, the federal government also provides indi-
rect support in respect of post-secondary educa-
tion to provinces and territories /

Outre le financement direct susmentionné, le
gouvernement fédéral fournit aussi un finance-
ment indirect au titre de l'enseignement postse-
condaire aux provinces et aux territoires

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data, CANSIM, Table 385-0007 /
Statistique Canada, Division des institutions
publiques, données de base du SGF,
no. Cat. 68-213-XIB

1.6

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, FMS basis data, Public
Institutions Division, Cat. No. 68-213-XIB /
Statistique Canada, données de base du SGF,
Division des institutions publiques, CANSIM,
Tableau 385-0007

ACADEMIC STAFF

CORPS UNIVERSITAIRE

2.1-2.6, 2.10-2.11

1 Includes non-medical / dental faculty only
without senior administrative duties /

Inclut le corps professoral non médical /
dentaire sans fonctions de cadres administratifs
supérieurs

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *University and College Academic Staff
System (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique sur
l'éducation, *Système d'information sur le personnel
d'enseignement dans les universités et les collèges
(SIEPUC)*

2.7-2.9, 2.12 & 2.13

1 Includes all faculty without senior adminis-
trative duties, excluding NSCAD University /

Inclut tous les membres du corps professoral
sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs,
à l'exception de le NSCAD University

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *UCASS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique sur
l'éducation, *SIEPUC*

2.14

1 Includes all faculty, with and without senior
administrative duties, excluding NSCAD
University /

Inclut tous les membres du corps professoral
avec ou sans fonctions de cadres administratifs
supérieurs, à l'exception de le NSCAD
University
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *UCASS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique sur
l'éducation, *SIEPUC*

2.15

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *2006 Census*,
semi-custom tabulation /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2006*,
calcul semi-personnalisé

2.16

SOURCE:

Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2008 Librarian Salary Survey /
Association canadienne des professeures et pro-
fesseurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des
bibliothécaires, 2008*

2.17

1 Quebec institutions excluded /
Les établissements du Québec sont exclus

SOURCE:

Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2008 Librarian Salary Survey /
Association canadienne des professeures et pro-
fesseurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des
bibliothécaires, 2008*

2.18

SOURCE:

Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2008 Librarian Salary Survey /
Association canadienne des professeures et pro-
fesseurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des
bibliothécaires, 2008*

2.19

1 Not included elsewhere /
Non-inclus ailleurs

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *2006 Census*,
semi-custom tabulation /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2006*,
calcul semi-personnalisé

2.20

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *2006 Census*, semi-custom
tabulation; Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*, semi-
custom tabulation; Statistics Canada, *1996
Census*, semi-custom tabulation /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2006*, calcul
semi-personnalisé; Statistique Canada,
Recensement 2001, calcul semi-personnalisé;
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 1996*, calcul
semi-personnalisé

STUDENTS

ÉTUDIANTS

3.1

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Education and Labour Market
Transitions in Young Adulthood*, Cat. No. 81-595-M
No. 075, based on data from Tables 1, A.2.1
and A.2.2 /
Statistique Canada, *Transitions entre les études et le
marché du travail chez les jeunes adultes*, no. Cat.
81-595-M No. 075, basé sur les données des
tableaux 1, A.2.1 et A.2.2

3.2

1 Memorial University and UPEI were not
participants in the CUSC in 2009, thus there are
no results for those provinces /

Memorial University et l'UPEI n'ont pas
participé à l'enquête du CUSC en 2009. Il n'y a
donc pas de données pour ces provinces

SOURCE:

Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium
(CUSC), *Graduating Students Survey 2009*,
Table / tableau 13

3.3

1 Includes college or CEGEP university trans-
fer programs (includes associate degree), college
preliminary year programs, college or CEGEP
postsecondary programs, college post-diploma
programs, collaborative degree programs,
undergraduate level programs, graduate level
programs and other programs /

Comprend les programmes de passage à l'u-
niversité de niveau collégial ou Cégep (incluant
diplôme associé), cours préparatoire ou préalable
à l'enseignement collégial, programmes postse-
condaire collégial ou du Cégep, programmes
d'enseignement collégial postérieur au diplôme,
programmes de grade collaboratif, programmes
de 1^{er} cycle, programmes de 2^e et 3^e cycle et
autre niveau d'études

2 Community college enrolment totals for the
Territories include data for Yukon, Northwest
Territories and Nunavut /

L'effectif collégial total rapporté pour les
Territoires inclut les données relatives au Yukon,
aux Territoires du Nord-Ouest et au Nunavut

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *Postsecondary Student Information
System (PSIS)* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *Système d'information sur les étudiants
postsecondaires (SIEP)*

3.4

1 Includes both undergraduate and graduate
enrolment /

Comprend les diplômés et les étudiants
du 1^{er} cycle

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.5

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.6

1 Community college enrolment totals for the
Territories include data for Yukon, Northwest
Territories and Nunavut /

L'effectif collégial total rapporté pour les
Territoires inclut les données relatives au Yukon,
aux Territoires du Nord-Ouest et au Nunavut

2 Including preliminary year programs and
other program levels /

Incluant les cours préparatoires ou préalables
à l'enseignement collégial et autre niveau d'études

3 Including Associate degrees, post-diploma
programs and collaborative degree programs /

Incluant les diplômes associés, les pro-
grammes d'enseignement collégial postérieur au
diplôme et programmes de grade collaboratif

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /

Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.7

1 Saskatchewan total includes data from
University of Saskatchewan only /

L'effectif total rapporté pour la Saskatchewan
n'inclut que les données relatives à l'Université
de la Saskatchewan

2 Total university FTE enrolment includes pro-
grams that are neither undergraduate or gradu-
ate, including program levels classified as trade /

vocational and preparatory training certificate or
diploma; community college certificate or
diploma and other community college level; and
not applicable or non-program (taking non-
credit courses or taking courses without seeking
a credential) /

Les effectifs universitaires ETP totaux com-
prennent les étudiants inscrits à des programmes
qui ne sont pas des programmes de 1^{er} cycle et
des cycles supérieurs, y compris les niveaux de
programme non considérés comme certificat ou
diplôme de formation technique et professionnelle,
et de formation préparatoire; certificat ou diplôme
collégial et autre niveau collégial; ou sans objet
ou élément hors programme (suit des cours non
crédités ou des cours à l'unité sans chercher à
obtenir une attestation)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.8

1 "Other programs" includes other undergrad-
uate level, other graduate level, and programs
that are neither undergraduate or graduate,
including program levels classified as trade /
vocational and preparatory training certificate or
diploma; community college certificate or
diploma and other community college level; and
not applicable or non-program (taking non-
credit courses or taking courses without seeking
a credential) /

« Autres programmes » inclut les autres pro-
grammes de 1^{er} cycle et des cycles supérieurs, et
les programmes qui ne sont pas des programmes
de 1^{er} cycle et des cycles supérieurs, y compris
les niveaux de programme non considérés comme
certificat ou diplôme de formation technique et
professionnelle, et de formation préparatoire,
certificat ou diplôme collégial et autre niveau
collégial, ou sans objet ou élément hors pro-
gramme (suit des cours non crédités ou des cours
à l'unité sans chercher à obtenir une attestation)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.9

1 The number of participating institutions in
the CUSC surveys included in this table varied
between 23 and 30 for all undergraduates and
between 22 and 34 for graduating students, so
data needs to be interpreted with caution /

Puisque le nombre d'établissements partici-
pant aux sondages susmentionnés du CUSC
variait entre 23 et 30 pour tous les étudiants de
1^{er} cycle et entre 22 et 34 pour les sortants, les
données du tableau doivent être interprétées
avec circonspection.

SOURCE:

CUSC, *Student Information Survey 1998-1999*,
*Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2001-
2002*, *Survey of Undergraduate University Students
2004-2005*, *Survey of Undergraduate University
Students 2007-2008*; Statistics Canada, *National
Graduates Survey* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête nationale auprès des
diplômés*

3.10

1 Enrolment as at October 31 /
Effectif au 31 octobre

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.11

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.12

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.13

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.14

1 College graduates data is based on a calen-
dar year beginning on the first day after the end
of the Winter term in 2006 /

Depuis la première journée suivant la fin du
trimestre d'hiver de 2006, les données relatives
aux diplômés collégiaux sont fondées sur une
année civile

2 Includes Applied degrees, Bachelor's
degrees, and undergraduate level certificates
and diplomas /

Inclut les diplômes techniques, les baccalau-
réats et tout diplôme et certificat de 1^{er} cycle

3 Includes Master's degrees and other gradu-
ate level certificates and diplomas /

Inclut les maîtrises et tout certificat et
diplôme des cycles supérieurs

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, "Elementary and secondary
public school enrolments, graduates and educa-
tors", *The Daily*, September 22, 2009; Statistics
Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, « Effectifs, diplômés et édu-
cateurs des écoles publiques primaires et secon-
daires », *Le Quotidien*, 22 septembre 2009;
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.15

1 Community college enrolment totals for the
Territories include data for Yukon, Northwest
Territories and Nunavut /

L'effectif collégial total rapporté pour les
Territoires inclut les données relatives au Yukon,
aux Territoires du Nord-Ouest et au Nunavut

2 Includes college or CEGEP postsecondary
programs, college preliminary year programs,
post-diploma programs, college or CEGEP uni-
versity transfer program (includes associate
degree), and undergraduate and graduate level
diplomas, certificates and degrees /

Comprend les programmes collégiaux (y
compris ceux des Cégeps), les programmes pré-
paratoires collégiaux, les programmes pour
diplômées et diplômés collégiaux, les pro-
grammes préuniversitaires (y compris les grades
associés) des collèges et des Cégeps ainsi que les

certificats, diplômes et grades de 1^{er}, de 2^e et de
3^e cycle

3 Includes Bachelor's and first professional
degree, undergraduate diplomas and certificates
and other undergraduate qualifications /

Comprend le baccalauréat et le premier
grade professionnel, les diplômes et certificats
de 1^{er} cycle et d'autres titres de 1^{er} cycle

4 Includes Master's degree, doctoral degree
and graduate diploma and certificate and other
graduate level /

Comprend la maîtrise, le doctorat et les
diplômes et certificats d'études supérieures et
autres grades de 2^e et 3^e cycle

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.16

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.17

1 Community college enrolment totals for the
Territories include data for Yukon, Northwest
Territories and Nunavut /

L'effectif collégial total rapporté pour les
Territoires inclut les données relatives au Yukon,
aux Territoires du Nord-Ouest et au Nunavut

2 Includes "Personal Improvement and
Leisure" qualifications /

Comprend les diplômes relatifs à l'améliora-
tion personnelle et aux loisirs.

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.18

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique
de l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.19

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.20

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *SIEP*

3.21

1 Data are for youth aged 18-24 still living with
at least one parent who were not attending pri-
mary or secondary school /

Les données visent les jeunes de 18 à 24 ans
qui habitent toujours avec au moins un de leurs
parents et qui ne fréquentaient pas l'école pri-
maire ou secondaire

2 Data in this column exceeds the total of the
preceding columns due to participation in more
than one level of PSE /

Les données de cette colonne sont
supérieures à la somme des colonnes précé-
dentes, car elles tiennent compte des personnes
qui ont fait des études postsecondaires à divers
paliers

SOURCE:

Canadian Council on Learning, *Post-Secondary
Education in Canada 2008-2009*, Tables 2.2
and 2.3 /
Conseil canadien sur l'apprentissage,
*L'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada (Les
attentes sont-elles comblées ?) 2008-2009*, tableaux
2.2 et 2.3

3.22

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs
for Full-time Students at Canadian Degree-granting
Institutions (TLAC)* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *Frais de scolarité et de subsistance des
étudiants à temps plein dans les universités et collèges
du Canada qui confèrent des grades (FSSUC)*

3.23

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics, *TLAC* /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de
l'éducation, *FSSUC*

3.24

1 Quebec does not participate in the Canada
Student Loans Program /

Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme
canadien de prêts aux étudiants

SOURCE:

Human Resources and Skills Development
Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's
Student Financial Assistance Programs - Canada*

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

Student Loans Program, 2007-2008 / Ressources humaines et Développement des compétences Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2007-2008)*

3.25

1 Represents loans to students where the educational institution was not reported by the provinces to the CSLP /

Représente les prêts aux étudiants des établissements d'enseignement que les provinces n'ont pas déclarés au PCPE

SOURCE:

Human Resources and Skills Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs - Canada Student Loans Program 2007-2008* /

Ressources humaines et Développement des compétences Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2007-2008)*

3.26

1 Includes Canada Student Loans issued to full-time students at universities, colleges and private institutions /

Comprend les prêts canadiens d'études consentis aux étudiants à temps plein des universités, des collèges et des institutions privées

2 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program /

Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants

SOURCE:

Human Resources and Skills Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs - Canada Student Loans Program, 2007-2008* /

Ressources humaines et Développement des compétences Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2007-2008)*

3.27

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Graduating in Canada: Profile, Labour Market Outcomes and Student Debt of the Class of 2005 National Graduates Survey*, Cat. No. 81-595-M2009074, Table A-7 /

Statistique Canada, *L'obtention d'un diplôme au Canada : profil, situation sur le marché du travail et endettement des diplômés de la promotion de 2005*, no. Cat. 81-595-M2009074, tableau A-7

3.28

* Use with caution /

À utiliser avec prudence

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Graduating in Canada: Profile, Labour Market Outcomes and Student Debt of the Class of 2005 National Graduates Survey*, Cat. No. 81-595-M2009074, Table A-10 /

Statistique Canada, *L'obtention d'un diplôme au Canada : profil, situation sur le marché du travail et endettement des diplômés de la promotion de 2005*, no. Cat. 81-595-M2009074, tableau A-10

3.29

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Graduating in Canada: Profile, Labour Market Outcomes and Student Debt of the Class of 2005 National Graduates Survey*, Cat. No. 81-595-M2009074, Table A-9 /

Statistique Canada, *L'obtention d'un diplôme au Canada : profil, situation sur le marché du travail et endettement des diplômés de la promotion de 2005*, no. Cat. 81-595-M2009074, tableau A-9

3.30

1 Graduates who pursued further education after their 2005 graduation are excluded /

Les diplômés ayant poursuivi leurs études après avoir reçu leur diplôme en 2005 sont exclus

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Graduating in Canada: Profile, Labour Market Outcomes and Student Debt of the Class of 2005 National Graduates Survey*, Cat. No. 81-595-M2009074, Table A-5 /

Statistique Canada, *L'obtention d'un diplôme au Canada : profil, situation sur le marché du travail et endettement des diplômés de la promotion de 2005*, no. Cat. 81-595-M2009074, tableau A-5

3.31

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2009*, Cat. No. 71F0004XVB /

Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2009*, no Cat. 71F0004XVB

3.32

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2008*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB /

Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2008*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES UNIVERSITÉS ET COLLÈGES

4.1

1 All employees, including salaried employees paid a fixed salary and employees paid by the hour. Excludes owners or partners of unincorporated businesses and professional practices, the self-employed, unpaid family workers, persons working outside Canada, military personnel, and casual workers for whom a T4 is not required /

Comprend les employés à salaire fixe puis les salariés rémunérés à l'heure. Sont exclus les propriétaires ou les associés d'entreprises non constituées et de cabinets professionnels, les travailleurs autonomes, les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les personnes travaillant à l'étranger, le personnel militaire et les travailleurs occasionnels qui n'ont pas besoin de T4

2 Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, private household services, religious organizations, and the military /

Sont exclus l'agriculture, la pêche et le piégeage, les services ménagers privés, les organismes religieux et les militaires

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours*, CANSIM, Table 281-0024 /

Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur l'emploi, la rémunération et les heures de travail*, CANSIM, tableau 281-0024

4.2

1 As at May 2010. Previously, data was reported from Statistics Canada's Register of Post-secondary and Adult Education Institutions, which does not include private, for-profit institutions in Canada. As the Register was last updated on March 30, 2007 as has been since discontinued, subsequent changes in institutions and / or their status has been tracked by CAUT. Since that time, 5 institutions in British Columbia have had their status changed from colleges to universities. The University College of the Cariboo is now Thompson River University, Malaspina University College is now Vancouver Island University; University College of the Fraser Valley is now University of the Fraser Valley, Kwantlen University College is now Kwantlen Polytechnic University, and Capilano University College is now Capilano University. Also, Atlantic Baptist University has changed its name to Crandall University. For more on the distinctions between public, not-for-profit and for profit sectors as applicable to the Register, and for definitions of institution type and sub-type, please see www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/81-595-m/81-595-m2009071-eng.pdf /

Mai 2010. Par le passé, les données étaient tirées du registre des établissements postsecondaires et d'éducation des adultes de Statistique Canada, qui ne tenait toutefois pas compte des établissements canadiens privés et à but lucratif. Comme le registre a été abandonné et qu'il n'a pas été mis à jour depuis le 30 mars 2007, l'ACPPU a suivi tout changement ultérieur apporté aux établissements ou à leur statut. En Colombie-Britannique, cinq collèges sont devenus des universités : le University College of the Cariboo, le Malaspina University College, le University College of the Fraser Valley, le Kwantlen University College et le Capilano University College sont désormais, respectivement, la Thompson River University, la Vancouver Island University, la University of the Fraser Valley, la Kwantlen Polytechnic University et la Capilano University. Aussi, la Atlantic Baptist University a changé de nom pour la Crandall University. Il convient de noter que le Registre des établissements postsecondaires et d'éducation des adultes n'englobe pas les établissements privés à but lucratif au Canada. Pour savoir comment le registre distingue les secteurs public, sans but lucratif et à but lucratif, puis les définitions des différents types et sous-types d'établissement sont proposées, veuillez consulter la page web à l'adresse www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/81-595-m/81-595-m2009071-fra.pdf

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Register of Postsecondary and Adult Education Institutions*, Cat. No. 81-005-XWE and CAUT Research /

Statistique Canada, *Registre des établissements postsecondaires et d'éducation des adultes*, no Cat. 81-005-XWE et la section de la recherche de l'ACPPU

4.3

1 As at December 31, 2008 /

Au 31 décembre 2008

SOURCE:

Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *University Investment Survey, 2009* /

Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *Sondage sur les Placements des Universités*, 2009

4.4

1 Includes all medical and non-medical faculty without senior administrative duties. Institution figures include enrolment and faculty counts in all affiliated colleges and campuses that aren't

reported separately. Full-time and part-time enrolment data and full-time faculty data are random rounded to base-3, so results should be interpreted accordingly /

Inclut le corps professoral médical et non médical sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs. Les données de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs étudiants et le corps professoral de tous les collèges affiliés ainsi que de tous les campus dont les données ne sont pas distinctes. Comme celles qui portent sur l'effectif étudiant à temps plein et à temps partiel et sur le corps professoral à temps plein ont été arrondies aléatoirement à la base 3, les résultats doivent être analysés en conséquence

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *UCASS* and *PSIS* /

Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation, *SIPEUC* et *SIEP*

4.5

1 Institution enrolment figures include enrolment in all affiliated colleges /

Les chiffres sur les effectifs de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs de tous les collèges affiliés

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *PSIS* /

Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation, *SIEP*

4.6

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *PSIS* /

Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation, *SIEP*

4.7

SOURCE:

Government of Ontario, Ministry of Finance, *Public Sector Salary Disclosure*, www.fin.gov.on.ca/english/publications/salary-disclosure; Government of Alberta, Advanced Education and Technology, *2007-08 Annual Report*; British Columbia Post-Secondary Employers Association and CAUT Research /

Gouvernement de l'Ontario, Ministère des Finances, *Divulcation des traitements et salaires*, www.fin.gov.on.ca/french/publications/salary-disclosure; et la section de la recherche de l'ACPPU

4.8

SOURCE:

Government of Ontario, Ministry of Finance, *Public Sector Salary Disclosure*, www.fin.gov.on.ca/english/publications/salary-disclosure; Government of Alberta, Advanced Education and Technology, *2007-08 Annual Report*; British Columbia Post-Secondary Employers Association and CAUT Research /

Gouvernement de l'Ontario, Ministère des Finances, *Divulcation des traitements et salaires*, www.fin.gov.on.ca/french/publications/salary-disclosure; British Columbia Post-Secondary Employers Association et la section de la recherche de l'ACPPU

RESEARCH RECHERCHE

5.1

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC* /

Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

5.2

1 Data includes all awards for projects under the Canada Research Chairs Infrastructure Fund, the College Research Development Fund, the Innovations Fund, the New Opportunities program, and the Research Development Fund that have received final approval up to January 2010; CFI funds allocated to national projects and to the Infrastructure Operating Fund are not included in the above provincial breakdown /

Les données comprennent tous les octrois pour des projets relevant du Fonds d'infrastructure pour les chaires de recherche du Canada, du Fonds de développement de la recherche dans les collèges, du Fonds d'innovation, du Fonds de la relève et du Fonds de développement de la recherche qui ont reçu l'approbation finale jusqu'à janvier 2010; FCI alloués aux projets nationaux et au Fonds d'exploitation des infrastructures ne sont pas compris dans la ventilation des montants des provinces présentée ci-dessus

2 Includes full-time faculty without senior administrative duties, 2007-2008 /

Comprend les professeurs à temps plein sans fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs, 2007-2008

3 Enrolment figures are for 2007-2008 /

Les données pour les inscriptions sont pour 2007-2008

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *UCASS* and *PSIS*; Canada Foundation for Innovation, Funded Projects Database (as at December 2008), www.innovation.ca/

Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *EPEUC* et *SIEP*; Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, Base de données des projets subventionnés (à décembre 2008), www.innovation.ca

5.3

1 Data includes all awards for projects under the Canada Research Chairs Infrastructure Fund, the College Research Development Fund, the Innovations Fund, the New Opportunities program, and the Research Development Fund that have received final approval up to January 2010 /

Les données comprennent tous les octrois pour des projets relevant du Fonds d'infrastructure pour les chaires de recherche du Canada, du Fonds de développement de la recherche dans les collèges, du Fonds d'innovation, du Fonds de la relève et du Fonds de développement de la recherche qui ont reçu l'approbation finale jusqu'à janvier 2010

2 National projects are shared by more than one institution /

Les projets nationaux sont partagés par plusieurs établissements

SOURCE:

Canada Foundation for Innovation, Funded Projects Database, www.innovation.ca/

Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, Base de données des projets subventionnés, www.innovation.ca

5.4

1 The column denoted "Winners / Losers" compares the allocation of research chairs in each province with the provincial share of full-time faculty and full-time equivalent students /

La colonne « Gagnants / Perdants » compare l'attribution des chaires de recherche dans chaque province et la part provinciale de professeurs à temps plein et d'étudiants équivalents temps plein

SOURCE:

CAUT Research calculations based on Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics data (*UCASS*, *PSIS* and *FIUC*). Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier, www.chairs-chaire.gc.ca/

Calculs de la section de recherche de l'ACPPU fondés sur des données de Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation (*SIPEUC*, *SIEP* et *IFUC*). Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau, www.chairs-chaire.gc.ca

5.5

SOURCE:

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), *Main Science and Technology Indicators*, Tables 17-20, 2009-2 /

Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques (OCDE), *Principaux indicateurs de la science et de la technologie*, tableaux 17-20, 2009-2

5.6

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC* /

Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

5.7

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC* /

Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

LIBRARIES BIBLIOTHÈQUES

6.1

1 Includes print and electronic monographs, print and electronic serials, other library materials, miscellaneous print and electronic materials, and binding costs /

Inclut les monographies imprimées et électroniques, les périodiques imprimés et électroniques, d'autres documents de la bibliothèque, des documents imprimés et électroniques divers, et les coûts de la reliure

2 Includes librarians and other professionals /

Inclut les bibliothécaires et d'autres professionnels

SOURCE:

Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, *2007-2008 Statistics*, Tables V, VI and VII /

Calculé à partir de données contenues dans Statistiques 2007-2008, tableaux V, VI et VII de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

6.2

SOURCE:

Association of Research Libraries

6.3

1 P = physical unit count, B = bibliographical count, G = government documents included in serials count, L = includes law library, M = includes medical library /

P = compte de l'unité physique, B = compte bibliographique, G = les documents officiels sont inclus dans le compte des périodiques, L = inclut la bibliothèque de droit, M = inclut la bibliothèque de médecine

SOURCE:

Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, *2007-2008 Statistics*, Tables I and IV /

Calculé à partir de données contenues dans *Statistiques 2007-2008*, tableaux I et IV de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

6.4

1 Includes the full-time equivalent number of professional and support workers /

Comprend le nombre d'employés professionnels et de soutien équivalent temps plein

2 Figures for Canadian libraries are expressed in U.S. dollars /

Les données pour les bibliothèques canadiennes sont exprimées en dollars américains

3 Based on an index developed by the Association of Research Libraries. The Expenditures Focused Index is a summary measure of relative size of the investment made by ARL university members' parent institutions in their libraries. It has been calculated retrospectively beginning with data from 2002-2003 /

Fondé sur un indice mis au point par l'Association of Research Libraries. L'indice centré sur les dépenses est une mesure sommaire de la taille relative des ressources investies par les établissements mères des universités membres de l'ARL dans leurs bibliothèques. Il a été calculé rétrospectivement à partir des données de 2002-2003

SOURCE:

Association of Research Libraries

CANADA + PROVINCES

DEMOGRAPHY / DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada website (<http://www.statcan.ca/>) /

Statistique Canada site web (<http://www.statcan.ca>)

Age / Âge

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, Demography Division, CAN-SIM, Table 051-0001 (Data is for July 1, 2009) /

Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, CANSIM, tableau 051-0001 (Les données se rapportent au 1^{er} juillet 2009)

Language (by mother tongue) / Langue (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *2006 Census* /

Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2006*

Ethnocultural background / Origine ethnoculturelle

1 Not included elsewhere /

Non-inclus ailleurs

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *2006 Census* /

Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2006*

Educational attainment of adult population (aged 25+) / Degré de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (January 2010) /

Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (janvier 2010)

ECONOMY / ÉCONOMIE

Unemployment rate (2009) / Taux de chômage (2009)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey* /

Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*

Poverty rate (2007)¹ / Taux de pauvreté (2007)¹

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2007*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE, Table 11-1 /

Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2007*, no Cat. 75-202-XIE, tableau 11-1

Average after-tax family income (2007)² / Revenu familial après impôt moyen (2007)²

Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2007) / Part du revenu familial après l'impôt selon le quintile (2007)

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada 1976-2007*, Cat. No. 13F0022XIE, Table 604 /

Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada, 1976 à 2007*, no Cat. 13F0022XIE, tableau 604

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

Median earnings of full-year, full-time workers by quintile, 1980-2005 (\$2005) / Gains médians des travailleurs à temps plein toute l'année selon le quintile, 1980-2005 (2005 \$)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Earnings and Incomes of Canadians Over the Past Quarter Century, 2006 Census*, Cat. No. 97-563-X /
Statistique Canada, *Gains et revenus des Canadiens durant le dernier quart de siècle, Recensement de 2006*, no. Cat. 97-563-X

Distribution of net worth by quintile, 1999-2005 (\$2005)¹ / Répartition de la valeur nette par quintile, 1999-2005 (2005 \$)¹

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Wealth of Canadians Overview of the Results of the Survey of Financial Security*, Cat. No. 13F0026MIE, Table 1 /
Statistique Canada, *Le patrimoine des Canadiens : un aperçu des résultats de l'Enquête sur la sécurité financière*, no. Cat. 13F0026MIE, tableau 1

7.1
1 Preliminary postcensal estimates. These estimates are based on the 2006 Census population counts adjusted for net undercoverage /
Estimations postcensitaires préliminaires. Ces estimations démographiques sont fondées sur les comptes du Recensement de 2006 rajustés pour tenir compte du sous-dénombrement net
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, March 26, 2009; Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population estimates by age (0 to 100+) and sex for July 1, 2009, Canada, provinces and territories, unpublished data /
Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 26 mars 2009; Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Estimations de la population selon l'âge (0 à 100+) et le sexe au 1^{er} juillet 2009, Canada, provinces et territoires, données non publiées

7.2
* Use with caution /
À utiliser avec prudence
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Provincial and Territorial Economic Accounts Review, 2008*, Cat. No. 13-016-X; Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada, 1980-2007*, Table 404; Statistics Canada, *Canada's Demographic Estimates 2008-2009*, Cat. No. 91C0029; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*; Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2007*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE, Tables 11-1 to 11-11; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2009*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB /
Statistique Canada, *Revue des comptes économiques des provinces et des territoires, 2008*, no Cat. 13-016-X; Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu Canada, 1980-2006* (Tableau 404); Statistique Canada, *Estimations démographiques du Canada, 2008-2009*, no Cat. 91C0029; Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*; Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada 2006*, no Cat. 75-202-XIE, tableaux 11-1 à 11-11; Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2009*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

7.3
1 Full-time faculty includes medical-dental faculty and excludes faculty with senior administrative duties /
Le corps professoral à temps plein comprend les professeurs de médecine et de soins dentaires et exclut les professeurs ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
2 Complete faculty figures not available from 2000-2001 to 2002-2003 /
Les données complètes sur le corps professoral ne sont pas disponibles pour les années 2000-2001 à 2002-2003
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *UCASS* and *PSIS* /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *SIPEUC* et *SIEP*

7.4
1 Monthly unadjusted data /
Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (January 2010) /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (janvier 2010)

7.5
1 Monthly unadjusted data /
Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (January 2010) /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (janvier 2010)

INTERNATIONAL

8.1
1 Data are for 2002 /
Ces données concernent l'année 2002
2 Public institutions only /
Institutions publiques seulement

3 "a" indicates that data are included in another column. The column reference is shown in brackets after "a"; e.g., a(3) means that data are included in column 3 /
« a » indique que les données sont incluses dans une autre colonne. Le numéro de la colonne est placé entre parenthèses après le « a » : p. ex., a(3) signifie que les données sont incluses dans la 3^e colonne
SOURCE:
OECD, *Education at a Glance 2009: OECD Indicators*, Table D7.2 /
OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation 2009 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE*, tableau D7.2

8.2
1 The figures cover full-time members of the instructional staff except those in medical schools. The salaries are adjusted to a standard nine-month work year. The salary figures are based on data from 1,259 institutions /
Les chiffres comprennent tous les membres du personnel enseignant à temps plein sauf ceux des écoles de médecine. Les salaires sont rajustés en fonction d'une année normale de neuf mois. Les données salariales se fondent sur des données provenant de 1 259 établissements
SOURCE:
American Association of University Professors, *Academe*, March-April 2009, Survey Report Table 4

8.3
1 Categories of academic staff differ from one country to another. The table groups categories, where applicable, to the comparable ranks in other countries. Also, salary comparisons are made amongst similar types of institutions. In the UK, the pre-92 or old universities are used as the relevant comparator /
Les catégories de personnel académique varient d'un pays à l'autre. Lorsqu'il y a lieu, le tableau regroupe les catégories en fonction des rangs comparables dans les autres pays. De plus, les comparaisons salariales sont faites entre établissements de même type. Au Royaume-Uni, les universités anciennes ou établies avant 1992 servent de groupe de comparaison pertinent
2 As at October 1, 2007 /
Au 1^{er} octobre 2007
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *UCASS*; Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA) (United Kingdom); National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Research (Australia); National Education Association (NEA) *NEA 2008 Almanac of Higher Education*, Cleary, Susan B. and Barry L. Christopher, "Faculty Salaries: 2007-2008", calculations from Tables 3 and 5 (United States); Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), OECD.Stat Extracts (Labour Compensation per Employee, Total Economy, National Currency, 1992-2010) /
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation, *EPEUC*; Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA) (Royaume-Uni); National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU), section de recherche (Australie); National Education Association (NEA) *2008 Almanac of Higher Education*, Cleary, Susan B. et Barry L. Christopher, « Faculty Salaries: 2007-2008 » calculs de tableaux 3 et 5 (États-Unis); Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques (OCDE), extraits de OECD.Stat (Labour Compensation per Employee, Total Economy, National Currency, 1992-2010)

8.4
1 Data are for 2006 /
Ces données concernent l'année 2006
SOURCE:
OECD, *Education at a Glance 2009: OECD Indicators*, Chart C3.2 /
OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation 2009 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE*, Chart C3.2

8.5
1 International students are defined on the basis of their country of residence /
Les étudiants en mobilité internationale sont définis sur la base de leur pays de résidence
2 Excludes tertiary-type B programmes /
Les formations tertiaires de type B sont exclues
3 Excludes data for social advancement education /
L'enseignement de promotion sociale est exclu
4 Reference year 2006 /
Année de référence 2006
5 International students are defined on the basis of their country of prior education /
Les étudiants en mobilité internationale sont définis sur la base du pays où ils étaient scolarisés auparavant
6 Excludes advanced research programmes /
Les programmes de recherche de haut niveau sont exclus
SOURCE:
OECD, *Education at a Glance 2009:OECD Indicators*, Table C3.5 /
OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation 2009 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE*, tableau C3.5

8.6
1 Equivalent to Kindergarten to Grade 6 in Canada /
Équivalent à la maternelle jusqu'à la sixième année au Canada
2 Equivalent to Grade 9 in Canada /
Équivalent au secondaire 2 au Canada
3 Equivalent to Grade 12 in Canada /
Équivalent au secondaire 5 au Canada
4 Similar to CEGEP in Canada /
Semblable au Cégep au Canada
5 Equivalent to community college in Canada /
Équivalent au collège communautaire au Canada
6 Equivalent to university including advanced research programmes in Canada /
Équivalent à l'université (y compris les programmes de recherche avancée) au Canada
7 "a" indicates that data are included in another column. The column reference is shown in brackets after "a"; e.g., a(2) means that data are included in column 2 /
« a » indique que les données sont incluses dans une autre colonne. Le numéro de la colonne est placé entre parenthèses après le « a » : p. ex., a(2) signifie que les données sont incluses dans la 2^e colonne
SOURCE:
OECD, *Education at a Glance 2009: OECD Indicators*, Table A1.1a /
OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation 2009 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE*, tableau A1.1a

8.7
1 For public and private institutions, calculations based on full-time equivalents /
Pour les établissements d'enseignement privés et publics, les calculs se fondent sur les équivalents temps plein
2 Also referred to as Tertiary Level A - Tertiary-type A programmes (ISCED 5) are largely theory-based and are designed to provide sufficient qualifications for entry to advanced research programmes and professions with high skill requirements, such as medicine, dentistry or architecture. They have a minimum cumulative theoretical duration (at tertiary level) of three years' full-time equivalent, although they typically last four or more years. They also include second degree programmes like the American Master's /
Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire A – les programmes de type tertiaire A (CITE 5) sont en grande partie théoriques et visent à fournir les qualifications suffisantes pour l'admission aux programmes de recherche avancée et aux professions exigeant des compétences supérieures, notamment la médecine, la dentisterie ou l'architecture. Au niveau tertiaire, ces programmes durent au moins trois ans (équivalent temps plein) bien qu'ils s'étalent généralement sur quatre ans ou plus. Ils comprennent également des grades de 2^e cycle comme la maîtrise américaine
3 Also referred to as Tertiary Level B - Tertiary-type B programmes (ISCED 5B) are typically shorter than those of tertiary-type A and focus on practical, technical or occupational skills for direct entry into the labour market, although some theoretical foundations may be covered in the respective programmes. They have a minimum duration of two years' full-time equivalent at the tertiary level /
Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire B – les programmes de type tertiaire B (CITE 5) durent habituellement moins longtemps que ceux de type tertiaire A et se concentrent sur l'acquisition de compétences pratiques, techniques ou professionnelles en vue d'une intégration directe au marché du travail, bien que ces programmes offrent un peu de fondement théorique. Ils durent au moins deux ans, équivalent temps plein, au niveau tertiaire
4 Data are for 2001 /
Ces données concernent l'année 2001
5 Public institutions only /
Institutions publiques seulement
SOURCE:
OECD, *Education at a Glance 2009: OECD Indicators*, Table D2.2 /
OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation 2009 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE*, tableau D2.2

8.8
1 Including subsidies attributable to payments to educational institutions received from public sources /
Comprend les subventions au titre de paiements versés par des sources publiques aux établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire
2 Data are for 2005 /
Ces données concernent l'année 2005
SOURCE:
OECD, *Education at a Glance 2009: OECD Indicators*, Table B3.2b /
OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation 2009 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE*, tableau B3.2b

8.9
SOURCE:
OECD, *Main Science and Technology Indicators*, Tables 2 and 46, 2009-1 /
OCDE, *Principaux indicateurs de la science et de la technologie*, tableaux 2 et 46, 2009-1

Index

CAUT ALMANAC 2009–2010

Academic Staff
– age and sex, 2.11
– age and subject, 2.8
– age, sex and discipline, 2.10
– appointment and sex, Figures 2.2–2–3
– appointment, institution and sex, 2.13
– citizenship, Figure 2.11
– ethnocultural background, 2.19
– immigrant status, 2.20
– mother tongue, Figure 2.9
– religion, Figure 2.5
– subject, rank and sex, 2.12
– visible minorities, Figures 2.8, 2.10
– year of immigration, Figure 2.12

Degree(s) Attained
– all degrees, 3.15-3.16
– Bachelor's by discipline and sex, 3.18
– Doctorates by discipline, field of study and sex, 3.20
– Master's by discipline and sex, 3.19
– post-graduate, provincial share, Map 3.2

Enrolment
– community colleges, 3.3, 3.6, 3.10
– graduates, 3.12–3.13
– international students, 3.8, 8.4–8.5
– provincial share, Map 3.1
– undergraduates, 3.11, 3.13
– universities, 3.2, 3.4, 3.7, 4.4–4.6
– universities and community colleges, 3.5

Expenditures
– universities and community colleges, 1.6
– university, academic salaries as percentage of, Figure 1.5

Funding
– Canada Foundation for Innovation, 5.2–5.3
– Canada Research Chairs, 5.4, Figures 5.2–5.3
– domestic R&D, 5.5, Figure 5.1
– federal cash transfers, Figure 1.1
– federal research, 5.1, Map 5.1
– provincial governments, 1.1–1.4, Figures 1.3–1.4, Map 1.1
– international, private vs. public, Figure 8.1
– international R&D, 8.9
– sponsored research, 5.7
– universities and colleges, 1.5
– university research income, 5.6

Labour Force
– educational attainment, 7.4–7.5, 8.5
– employment in educational services, 4.1
– female teachers internationally, 8.1
– PhD graduates, 3.20
– student participation in, 3.31, Figures 3.5, 3.9–3.10
– unemployment rates, Page 52, 7.2
– unemployment rates of university teachers, Figure 2.4
– university graduates as a share of full-time workforce, Figure 7.1
– university teachers, 2.14–2.15, Figure 2.1

Librarians and Libraries, 2.16–2.18, 6.1–6.4, Figures 2.6–2.7

Population
– age, Page 52, 7.1
– educational attainment, Page 52, 7.4, Figure 7.1, Map 7.1
– ethnocultural background, Page 52
– income, earnings and assets, Page 52, 7.2
– mother tongue, Page 52
– poverty rate, Page 52, 7.2
– total population, Page 52, 7.1
– union coverage, 7.2

Post-Secondary Education Institutions
– endowments, 4.3
– family income and participation in, 3.21
– parental education and participation in, 3.21
– participation rate by age, Figures 3.2, 3.4
– revenues, 1.5
– student/faculty ratios, 4.4, 7.3, 8.7, Figure 7.2
– universities and colleges by type, 4.2

Salaries
– college presidents, 4.8
– graduates by educational attainment, 3.30, Figure 3.8
– librarians, 2.16–2.18, Figure 2.7
– university presidents, 4.7
– university teachers, 2.1–2.7, 2.9
– university teachers and librarians, trends, Figure 2.7
– university teachers in Canada, Australia, UK and US, 8.3
– university teachers in the US, 8.2

Student Loans and Debt
– Canada Student Loans, 3.24–3.26, Figure 3.7
– debt, 3.27–3.29

Students
– equity-seeking groups, 3.9
– graduates, 3.14
– youth no longer in secondary school, 3.1

Tuition
– average annual cost, Figure 3.6
– percentage of operating revenues, Figures 1.2, 1.4
– undergraduate, 3.22, Map 3.3
– undergraduate, most expensive, 3.23

ALMANACH 2009-2010 DE L'ACPPU

Bibliothécaires et bibliothèques, 2.16 à 2.18, 6.1 à 6.4, figures 2.6 et 2.7

Corps universitaire
– affectation et sexe, figures 2.2 et 2.3
– affectation, établissement et sexe, 2.13
– âge et sexe, 2.11
– âge et sujet, 2.8
– âge, sexe et discipline, 2.10
– année d'immigration, figure 2.12
– citoyenneté, figure 2.11
– langue maternelle, figure 2.9
– minorités visibles, figures 2.8 et 2.10
– origine ethnoculturelle, 2.19
– religion, figure 2.5
– statut d'immigrant, 2.20
– sujet, rang et sexe, 2.12

Dépenses
– universités, salaires des professeurs et professeurs (comme pourcentage), figure 1.5
– universités et collèges communautaires, 1.6

Droits de scolarité
– coût annuel moyen, figure 3.6
– pourcentage des revenus d'exploitation, figures 1.2 et 1.4
– premier cycle, 3.22, carte 3.3
– premier cycle (les plus élevés), 3.23

Établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire
– fonds de dotation, 4.3
– ratios étudiants/corps enseignant, 4.4, 7.3, 8.7, figure 7.2
– revenu familial et participation, 3.21
– scolarisation des parents et participation, 3.21
– revenus, 1.5
– taux de participation par âge, figures 3.2, 3.4
– universités et collèges par type, 4.2

Étudiants
– diplômés, 3.14
– groupes d'équité, 3.9
– jeunes qui ne sont plus aux études secondaires, 3.1

Financement
– Chaires de recherche du Canada, 5.4, figures 5.2 et 5.3
– Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, 5.2 et 5.3
– gouvernements provinciaux, 1.1 à 1.4, figures 1.3 et 1.4, carte 1.1
– international, privé par opposition à public, figure 8.1
– R-D nationale, 5.5, figure 5.1
– R-D internationale, 8.9
– recherche fédérale, 5.1, carte 5.1
– recherche subventionnée, 5.7
– revenu de recherche des universités, 5.6
– transferts fédéraux en espèces, figure 1.1
– universités et collèges, 1.5

Grade(s) obtenu(s)
– baccalauréats par discipline et sexe, 3.18
– doctorats par discipline, champ d'études et sexe, 3.20
– études supérieures, part provinciale, carte 3.2
– grades (tous), 3.15 et 3.16
– maîtrises par discipline et sexe, 3.19

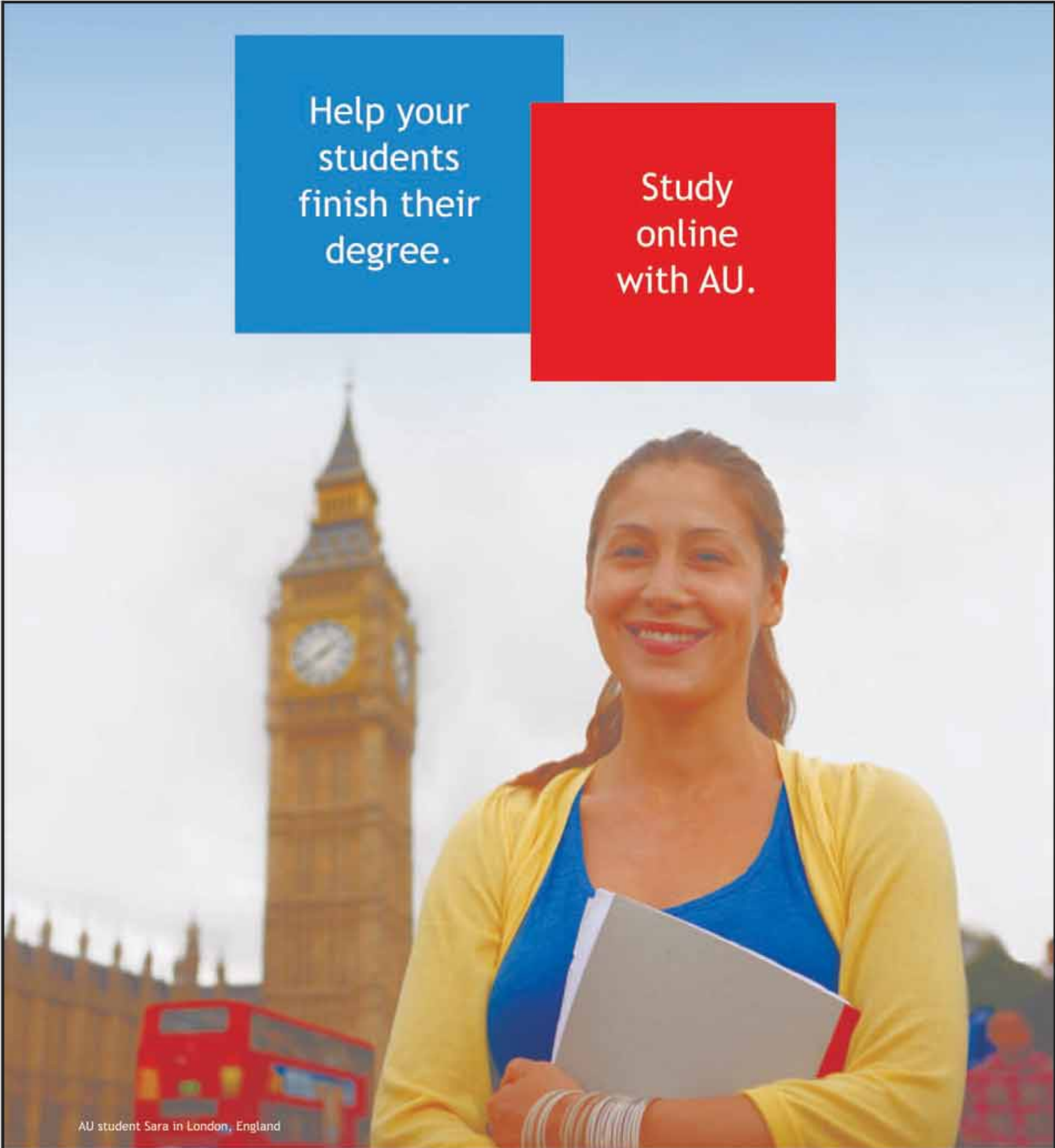
Inscriptions
– collèges communautaires, 3.3, 3.6, 3.10
– études supérieures, 3.12 et 3.13
– étudiants étrangers, 3.8, 8.4 et 8.5
– part provinciale, carte 3.1
– premier cycle, 3.11, 3.13
– universités et collèges communautaires, 3.5
– universités, 3.2, 3.4, 3.7, 4.4 à 4.6

Population
– âge, page 52, 7.1
– couverture syndicale, 7.2
– langue maternelle, page 52
– niveau d'instruction, page 52, 7.4, figure 7.1, carte 7.1
– origine ethnoculturelle, page 52
– population totale, page 52, 7.1
– revenus, gains et biens, page 52, 7.2
– taux de pauvreté, page 52, 7.2

Population active
– diplômés (participation), figure 7.1
– diplômés de doctorat, 3.20
– emploi dans les services éducatifs, 4.1
– niveau d'instruction, 7.4 et 7.5, 8.5
– étudiants (participation), 3.31, figures 3.5, 3.9 et 3.10
– professeurs à l'échelle internationale, 8.1
– professeurs et professeurs d'université, 2.14 et 2.15, figure 2.1
– taux de chômage, page 52, 7.2
– taux de chômage des professeurs et professeurs d'université, figure 2.4

Prêts et dette des étudiants
– dette, 3.27 à 3.29
– prêts d'études canadiens, 3.24 et 3.26, figure 3.7

Salaires
– bibliothécaires, 2.16 à 2.18, figure 2.7
– diplômés par niveau d'instruction, 3.30, figure 3.8
– emploi d'été des étudiants, figure 3.5
– professeurs et professeurs d'université, 2.1 à 2.7, 2.9
– professeurs et professeurs d'université au Canada, en Australie, au Royaume-Uni et aux États-Unis, 8.3
– professeurs et professeurs d'université aux États-Unis, 8.2
– professeurs et professeurs d'université et bibliothécaires, tendances, figure 2.7
– recteurs de collège, 4.8
– recteurs d'université, 4.7



Help your
students
finish their
degree.

Study
online
with AU.

AU student Sara in London, England

Make it happen with transfer credit from Athabasca University.

■ At Athabasca University (AU), our transfer credits can help your students expand their academic options. Just ask AU student Sara, who is pursuing her Bachelor of Professional Arts degree from her home in London, England. ■ Sara's found a great fit with AU as she's been able to get credit for previous courses she's taken in Canada, and can keep up her studies while living in another country. ■ AU offers over 700 courses and 90 programs delivered online and at a distance. And our flexible start times means students can fit their course work into their schedules. Transferability. ■ Another reason why AU stand out out as a global leader in distance learning excellence.

standout  www.athabascau.ca/standout
1-800-788-9041

Athabasca University 

THINKING GLOBALLY, ACTING GLOBALLY **FROM HERE.**



An open view to the world fundamentally changes the way you think and act. This may explain why so many UBC professors are tackling global challenges, from rehabilitating child soldiers, to finding new drugs for neglected diseases, to conserving the world's fisheries. It's why you'll find UBC students helping mining communities in Peru, working with coffee farmers in Costa Rica, and serving in hospitals in Nepal. The global opportunities at UBC are, like our wide-open perspective, unmatched.

ubc.ca



a place of mind
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA